BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Barnegat, New Jersey County of Ocean

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BARNEGAT, NEW JERSEY



YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

PREPARED BY DISTRICT FINANCE OFFICER
SCHOOL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY
STEPHEN BRENNAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

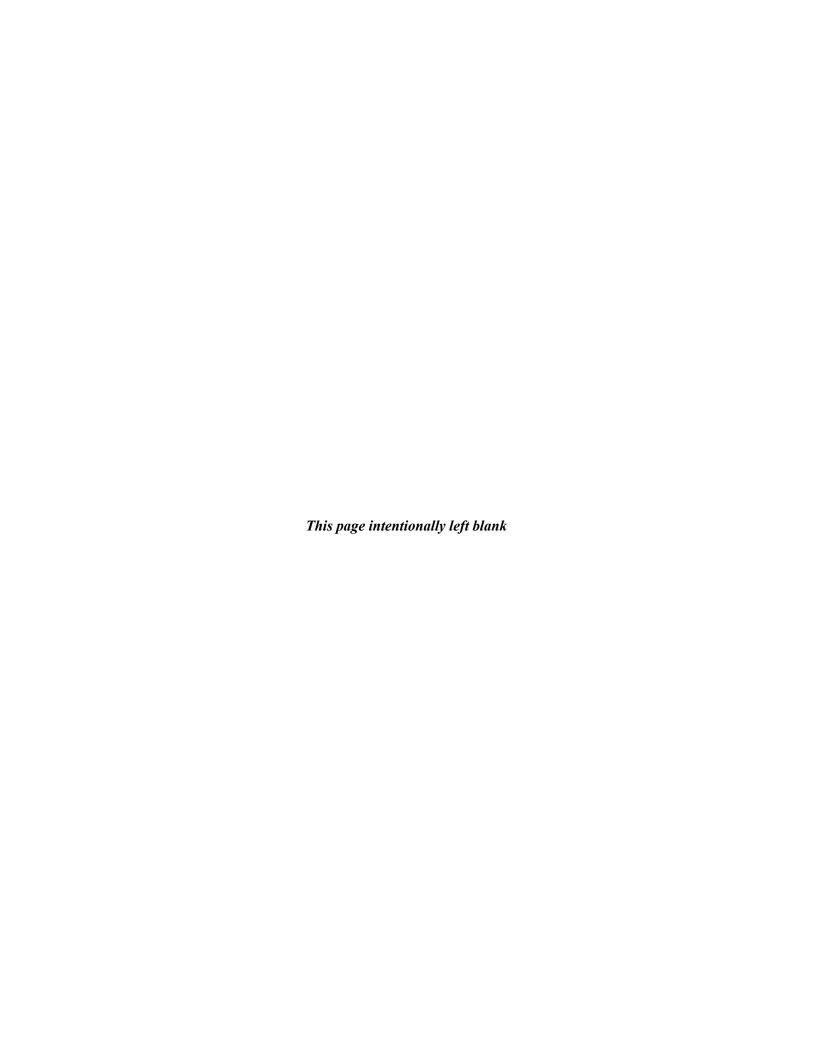
	PAGE
INTRODUCTO	RY SECTION
(First Se	ection)
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	7
Roster of Officials	8
Consultants and Advisors	9
FINANCIAL (Second S	
Independent Auditor's Report	13
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAR	Y INFORMATION – PART I
Management's Discussion and Analysis	19
BASIC FINANCIAI	L STATEMENTS
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	31
A-2 Statement of Activities	32
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	37
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expend	•
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Sta	atement of Activities 39
Proprietary Funds:	42
 B-4 Statement of Net Position B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in 	Here the second
 B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in B-6 Statement of Cash Flows 	in rund Net Position 44
Fiduciary Funds - Not Applicable	N/A
1 iddelary 1 dilds - Not Applicable	IVA
Notes to Financial Statements	51
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY	Y INFORMATION – PART II
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	93
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue	Fund 105
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	109

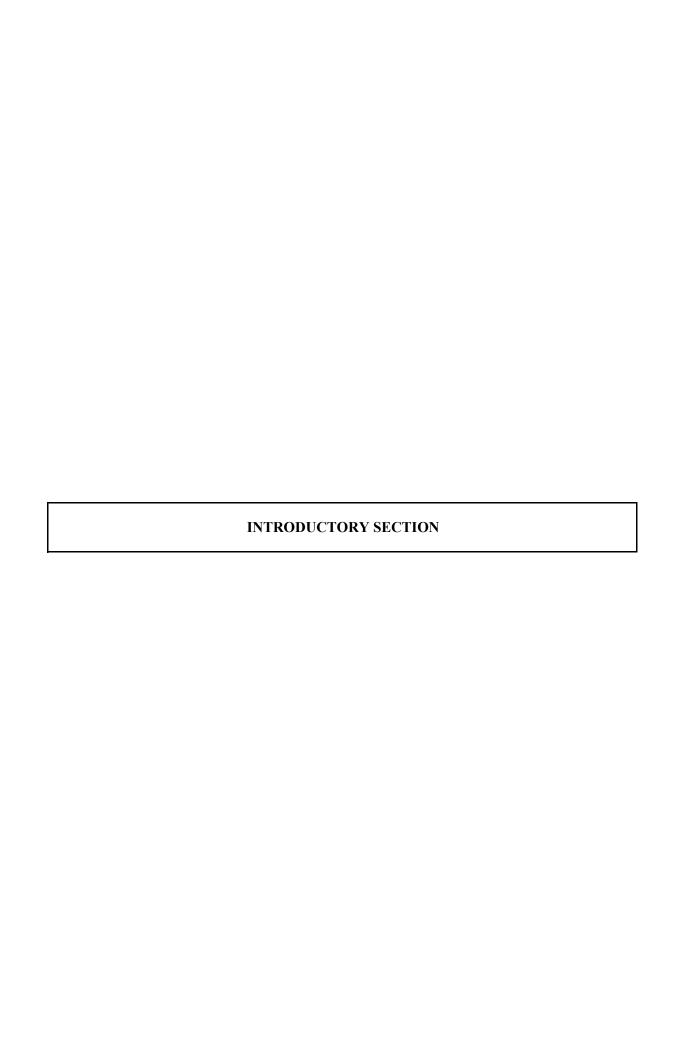
TABLE OF CONTENTS

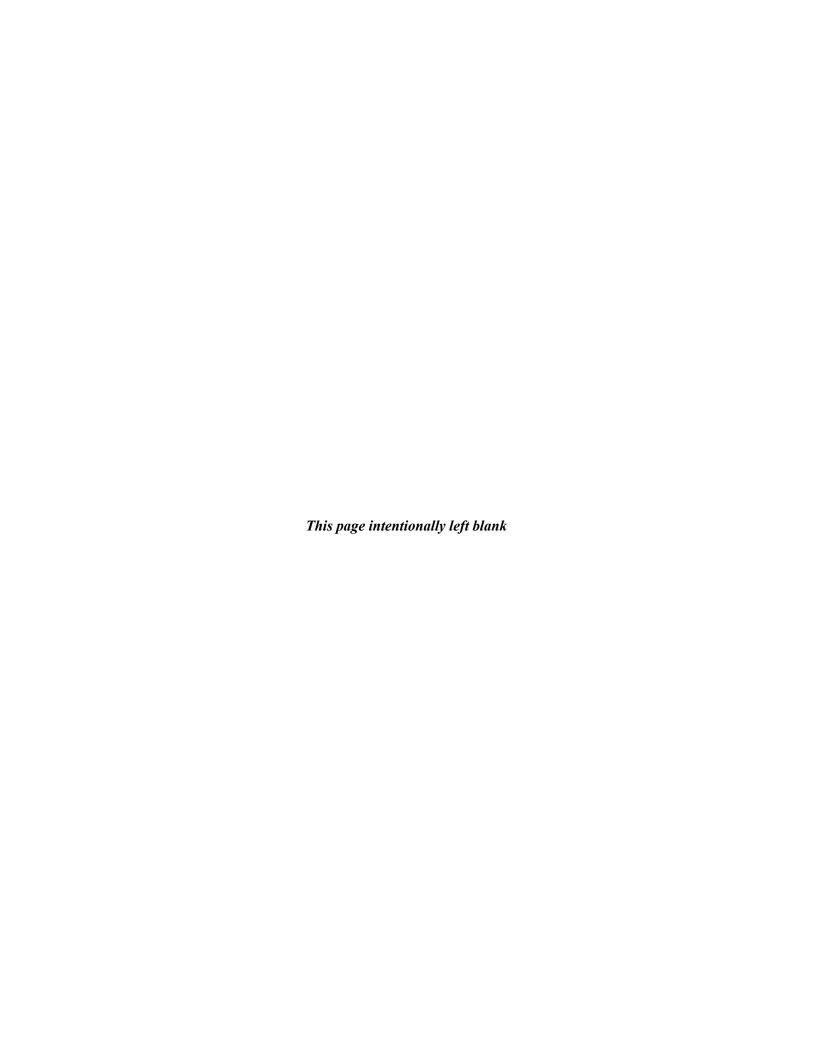
	REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III	PAGE
L. Schee	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
L-1	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
	Liability - PERS	115
L-2	Schedule of the School District Contributions - PERS	116
L-3	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
	Liability - TPAF	117
M. Sche	edules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75)	
M-1	Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - OPEB	121
Note	es to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	125
	OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
D. Calo	and Dagad Dudget Schodules Fund (if amiliashla).	
D. Sch	ool Based Budget Schedules Fund (if applicable): Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2		14/11
	by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
D-3	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures -	
	Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Spec	cial Revenue Fund:	
E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues & Expenditures - Special	133
	Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	
E-2	Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	136
F. Capi	tal Projects Fund:	
F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	N/A
F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
	Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	N/A
H. Fidu	aciary Funds - Not Applicable	
I. Long	g-Term Debt:	
I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable	143
I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	144
I-3	Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule	145

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Third Section) Financial Trends: J-1 Net Position by Component 151 J-2 Changes in Net Position 152 J-3 Fund Balances – Governmental Funds 154 J-4 Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds 155 J-5 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source 156	2 4 5 6
Financial Trends: J-1 Net Position by Component 151 J-2 Changes in Net Position 152 J-3 Fund Balances – Governmental Funds 154 J-4 Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds 155 J-5 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source 156	2 4 5 6
J-1Net Position by Component151J-2Changes in Net Position152J-3Fund Balances – Governmental Funds154J-4Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds155J-5General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source156	2 4 5 6
J-2Changes in Net Position152J-3Fund Balances – Governmental Funds154J-4Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds155J-5General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source156	2 4 5 6
J-3Fund Balances – Governmental Funds154J-4Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds155J-5General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source156	4 5 6 9 0
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds J-5 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source 156	5 6 9 0
J-5 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source 156	6 9 0
•	9
	0
Revenue Capacity:	0
J-6 Assessed Value & Actual Value of Taxable Property 159	
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates 160	1
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers 161	
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections 162	2
Debt Capacity:	
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type 165	5
J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding 166	6
J-12 Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt 167	7
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information 168	8
Demographic & Economic Information:	
J-14 Demographic & Economic Statistics 171	1
J-15 Principal Employers 172	2
Operating Information:	
J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program 175	5
J-17 Operating Statistics 176	6
J-18 School Building Information 177	7
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance 178	8
J-20 Insurance Schedule 179	9
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
(Fourth Section)	
(Fourth Section)	
K-1 Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed	
in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards 183	3
K-2 Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control	
Over Compliance in Accordance with Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB	
Circular Letter 15-08	5
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A 187	
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	
K-5 Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance 191	
K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Cost - Part I, II & III 193	
K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings 197	









BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

550 BARNEGAT BOULEVARD NORTH BARNEGAT, NEW JERSEY 08005 (609) 698-5800 FAX (609) 660-5974

Dr. Brian LatwisSuperintendent of Schools

Stephen J. Brennan, MBA, CPA *Business Administrator/Board Secretary*

March 11, 2022

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Barnegat Township School District
County of Ocean, New Jersey

Dear Board Members/Citizens:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Barnegat Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Barnegat Township School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the district as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

Introductory Section:

Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart.

Financial Section:

Section contains the Independent Auditor s ' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information (RSI) and Other Supplementary Information.

 $Our \ collective \ mission \ is \ to \ nurture \ and \ educate \ our \ children \ in \ accordance \ with \ all \ curriculum \ standards \ to \ prepare \ them \ for \ responsible \ citizenship \ and \ success \ in \ life.$

Statistical Section:

Section contains selected financial trends, revenue and debt capacity, demographic, economic and other operating information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

Our collective mission is to nurture and educate our children in accordance with all curriculum standards lo prepare.

Single Audit Section:

The School District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The Barnegat Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the School District are included in this report. The School District has no component units. The School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular, as well as special education for children with special needs. The School District's enrollment for the past ten years are detailed below.

Year	Enrollment	% change
2020-2021	3437	0.59%
2019-2020	3417	-1.64%
2018-2019	3474	11.00%
2017-2018	3130	-0.06%
2016-2017	3132	-1.23%
2015-2016	3171	-1.61%
2014-2015	3223	-0.46%
2013-2014	3225	-0.46%
2012-2013	3240	0.15%

2011-2012	3235	-1.79%
2010-2011	3294	-1.96%

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The financial condition of the district has been stable over the last 6 years as an operating K -12 school district. In January 2019 the District introduce a new Preschool program though an early childhood grant from the state of New Jersey. The District has maintained an average increase of annual tax rate of approximately 1% over the last six years. This is attributed in part to the status of taxable ratables in the Township of Barnegat. The Board of Education is cognizant that the taxable ratables are primarily residential and have concerns on the impact of the tax burden to the community. Barnegat Township has a diverse population with a varied socio-economic status. Except for the implementation of the preschool program, the district's experienced relatively stable enrollment in recent years. Currently the Township continues to build residential housing in various sectors including age restricted, single family, and low-income housing. For the 2020-2021 school year, the general fund was funded 65% by local tax revenues and 35% state aid. Other revenue sources and surplus assist in stabilizing the district budgetary needs and increasing contract costs. State aid has shown a modest to stable average increase over the past six years.

Notably, the district has never fully recovered from 2010-2011 when the State of NJ reduced state aid by over \$2.3 million, and still continues to deduct \$804,000 annually towards School Development Authority debt service assessment. This reduction in revenues continues to affect the district in sustaining programs from year to year. The district continues to experience an influx of students with special needs. Fortunately in 2021, the State decided to increase funding to the district for extraordinary expenses related to special needs students.

If the state funding formula does not continue to support the financial needs of out of district placements and/or in house support programs, it could ultimately have an impact on property taxes. The administration continues to search out and implement district wide character education, and career readiness program partnerships at no cost to the district. These programs range from medical science programs to anti bullying and drug free initiatives.

Because the local taxpayer bears a larger percentage of the burden for education state funding initiatives for school districts in ensuing years will have a major impact on the local tax rate in Barnegat.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

The Barnegat Township School District implemented the following to enhance instructional programs and support students diverse learning needs:

Education and Instruction:

Student achievement will remain the main area of focus for all levels of the Organization.

- 2. The District will continue to implement its full day preschool program that enhances early childhood education for three and four year old children.
- 3. The district pivoted to a grade banding school structure to capitalize on efficiencies and collaborative educational strategies.
- 4. Special Education remains a focal point for Barnegat schools because of the belief that no matter the ability every student is best educated within the Barnegat community.
- 5. All students will benefit from the initiative to increase the utilization of instructional technology.
- 6. The district continued to use the Danielson framework for teacher evaluation. Teacher selected indicators to be evaluated on within each domain. Teachers and administrators received professional development training to support
- 7. Professional development will continue to serve as the driving force to support instruction particularly in areas such as Response to Intervention, Differentiated Instruction, Teaching the Whole Child, SEL (Social Emotional Learning), using Google classroom, Utilizing Technology to Improve Instruction, Supporting the Academic Athlete, Classroom Management, Mindfulness in the Classroom, the NGSS (Next Generation Science Standards), Close Reading,
- 8. The district has dual enrollment opportunities with Stockton University and Ocean County College for students to earn college credits for coursework taken at Barnegat High School.
- 9. Barnegat High School is proud to offer a number of different Advanced Placement courses;
- 10. Barnegat Township School District is proud of its robust visual & performing arts program. Our students have demonstrated success on a wide variety of stages, including the New Jersey Teen Arts Festival and Music in the Parks.
- 11. Despite the impacts of the Pandemic, Barnegat schools still found that students outperformed their counterparts in other areas of the country.

Facilities: Buildings and Grounds:

- 1. Internal improvements will center upon the District's Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP) with a concentration on heating, ventilation and air conditioning infrastructure.
- 2. With the introduction of the COVID pandemic, the District continues to make internal improvements to further enhance the cleanliness and safety of its buildings, by ensuring staff accountability, training and equipment repair/replacement.

3. The District implemented an Energy Savings Improvement plan that enabled it to reduce its carbon footprint with the expansion of solar energy production, installation of more efficient LED lighting upgrades of obsolete inefficient HVAC systems.

INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft and misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are completed to allow for the preparation of financial statement in conformity with general accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be delivered; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluations by the district management.

As part of the School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal accounting controls, the School District maintains budgetary control Is. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Educaiton. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

The School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The School District's accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. The funds are explained in "Notes to Financial Statements", Note 1.

OTHER INFORMATION

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holman, Frenia, Allison, P.C., Certified Public Accounts, was appointed by the Board of Education. In

addition to meeting the requirements set in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund suppo1ting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

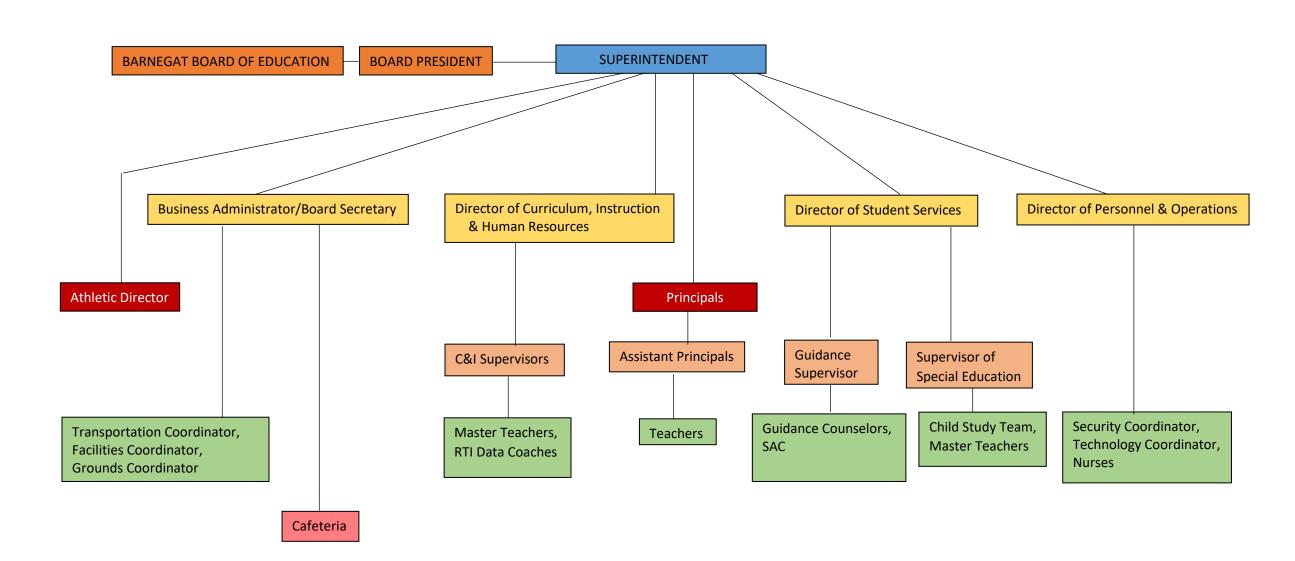
We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development, maintenance, and transparency of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Brian Latwis, Ed. D Superintendent Stephen J. Brennan, MBA, CPA

School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Barnegat Township School District Organizational Chart



7

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BARNEGAT, NEW JERSEY ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2021

Members of the Board of Education	TERM EXPIRES
Sean O'Brien, President	2022
Richard Quelch, Vice President	2022
Michael Hickey	2021
Justin Deemer	2021
Robert Sawicki	2022
George Fedorczyk	2021
Sandra Churney	2023
Alicia Bivins	2023

Other Officials

Dr. Brian Latwis, Superintendent of Schools

Stephen Brennan, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Patricia Christopher, Treasurer of School Monies

Jerry Dasti, Esq., Board Attorney

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BARNEGAT, NEW JERSEY CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2021

AUDITOR/AUDIT FIRM

Matthew F. Holman, CPA, PSA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C. 1985 Cedar Bridge Ave, Suite 3 Lakewood, New Jersey 08701

ATTORNEY

Jerry Dasti, Esq.
Dasti, Murphy, McCuckin, Ulaky, Koutsouris & Connors
620 West Lacey Road, P.O. Box 1057
Forked River, New Jersey 08731

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

Ocean First Bank 975 Hooper Ave Toms River, New Jersey 08753 This page intentionally left blank

FINANCIAL SECTION

Second Section

This page intentionally left blank



Certified Public Accountants + Advisors

1985 Cedar Bridge Avenue, Suite 3, Lakewood, NJ 08701 • Tel: 732.797.1333 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010 1415 Hooper Avenue, Suite 305, Unit A, Toms River, NJ 08753 • By Appointment Only

www.hfacpas.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Barnegat Township School District County of Ocean Barnegat, New Jersey 08005

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Barnegat Township School District, County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended, June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Barnegat Township School District, County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated March 11, 2022 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Matthew F. Holman

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant, #20CS00260100

Lakewood, New Jersey March 11, 2022 This page intentionally left blank

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	

This page intentionally left blank

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 UNAUDITED

This section of the Barnegat Township School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2021. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 - *Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments* issued in June 1999 that is also required by the New Jersey State Department of Education. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2020-2021) and the prior fiscal year (2019-2020) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

As described in Note 19 to the financial statements, "Prior Period Adjustment/Restatement of Net Position", the District has adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, for the year ended June 30, 2021. The adoption of this principle resulted in a restatement of the District's opening net position as of July 1, 2020 in the amount of \$1,005,534.18, as indicated in Note 19 to the financial statements. The adoption of this principle resulted in a restatement of the District's opening General Fund fund balance and Special Revenue Fund fund balance as of July 1, 2020 in the amount of \$881,739.50 and \$123,794.68 respectively, as indicated in Note 19 to the financial statements.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2021 are as follows:

- In total, net position of governmental activities increased \$650,561.30, which represents a 0.89% increase from 2020. Total net position of business-type activities decreased \$236,386.26, which represents a 19.15% decrease from 2020.
- General revenues accounted for \$58,979,508.63 in revenue or 69.49% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$25,892,859.33 or 30.51% of total revenues of \$84,872,367.96.
- Total assets of governmental activities increased by \$6,368,558.62 as cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$256,996.34, receivables increased by \$2,933,307.21, restricted cash and cash equivalents increased by \$1,275,037.25, and total capital assets increased by \$2,417,210.50.
- Total liabilities of governmental activities increased by \$4,858,894.17 primarily as long-term obligations decreased by \$2,878,356.75.
- The District had \$83,337,483.71 in governmental activity expenses; only \$24,814,740.23 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants, or contributions. General revenues from governmental activities (primarily property taxes) of \$59,173,304.78 were not adequate to provide for these programs, resulting in a increase in net position for governmental activities of \$650,561.30.
- In the governmental funds, the general fund had \$70,683,055.47 in revenues and other financing sources and \$69,302,488.68 in expenditures. The general fund's fund balance increased by \$1,380,566.79 over 2020.

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to these financial statements. These statements are organized in a way to allow the reader to understand the Barnegat Township School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with an overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private—sector business.

The Statement of Net Position (A-1) presents information on the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position (A-2) presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods of the district.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as Exhibits A-1 and A-2 in this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The general and special revenue funds utilize a legally adopted annual budget. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-1 through B-3 in this report.

Proprietary Funds

The District maintains one proprietary fund type, an enterprise fund. The enterprise fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges. The food service fund is the major enterprise fund and provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the District. The District has 3 other proprietary funds and have been included within business-type activities in the district-wide financial statements.

The enterprise fund detail financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-4 through B-6 in this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found after the fund financial statements in this report.

Other Information. The combining and individual fund statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The District's financial position is the result of several types of financial transactions, including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position for June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively:

Net Position June 30, 2021

	Government	tal A	ctivities	Business-Ty	pe Act	ivities
	<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>
Assets						
Current and Other						
Assets	\$ 19,036,909.88	\$	15,085,561.76	\$ 841,548.33	\$	1,113,970.48
Capital Assets, Net	113,422,686.05		111,005,475.55	156,615.48		171,901.47
Total Assets	132,459,595.93		126,091,037.31	998,163.81		1,285,871.95
Deferred Outflows of						
Resources						
Deferred Outflows						
Relating to Pension	3,283,173.00		2,584,303.00	-		-
Deferred Loss on						
Refunding of Debt	823,941.34		966,526.31	-		-
Liabilities						
Long-Term Liabilities	52,209,698.64		49,035,691.18	-		-
Other Liabilities	 5,621,979.88		3,937,093.17	-		42,617.49
Total Liabilities	57,831,678.52		52,972,784.35	-		42,617.49
Deferred Inflows of						
Resources						
Deferred Inflows						
Relating to Pension	5,380,443.00		4,970,589.00	-		-
Net Position						
Net Investment in						
Capital Assets	77,022,031.29		77,532,579.18	156,615.48		171,901.47
Restricted	12,978,005.95		12,188,182.14	-		-
Unrestricted	(16,645,448.49)		(18,022,268.05)	841,548.33		1,062,648.60
Total Net Position	\$ 73,354,588.75	\$	71,698,493.27	\$ 998,163.81	\$	1,234,550.07

The District's largest net position component is the Restricted portion as shown above. Restricted balances represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

Restricted net position increased \$789,823.81 from the prior year to \$12,978,005.95 at June 30, 2021.

Unrestricted net position may be used to meet the District's ongoing operating obligations to vendors, debtors and employees. The unrestricted net position includes the unassigned General Fund balance netted with the amount of long-term obligations that are not invested in capital assets. The (\$16,645,448.49) is shown as unrestricted net position for Governmental Activities.

The following table provides a summary of revenues and expenses for the District's governmental and business-type activities and the change in net position for June 30, 2021 and 2020. Significant variances in revenues and expenditures from year to year, and explanations thereof, are detailed in the 'Financial Analysis of the District's Funds' section later in this report.

		June 30, 2021 Governmental		Business-Type		
		<u>Activities</u>		Activities		<u>Total</u>
Revenues:						<u></u>
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$	-	\$	8,197.37	\$	8,197.37
Operating Grants and Contributions		24,814,740.23		1,069,921.73		25,884,661.96
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes		34,761,528.00		-		34,761,528.00
Federal and State Aid		23,661,698.26		-		23,661,698.26
Miscellaneous		557,380.12		(1,097.75)		556,282.37
Total Revenues		83,988,045.01		884,322.95		84,872,367.96
Expenses:						
Instructional Services		49,099,188.68		_		49,099,188.68
Support Services		32,169,930.01		1,120,709.21		33,290,639.22
Interest and Other Charges		2,068,365.02		-		2,068,365.02
Total Expenses		83,337,483.71		1,120,709.21		84,458,192.92
•						
Change in Net Position		650,561.30		(236,386.26)		414,175.04
Net Position, Beginning (Restated)*	Φ.	72,704,027.45	Ф	1,234,550.07	ф	73,938,577.52
Net Position, Ending	\$	73,354,588.75	\$	998,163.81	\$	74,352,752.56
		<u>June 30, 2020</u>				
		Governmental		Business-Type		
		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>
Revenues:						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$	-	\$	407,954.33	\$	407,954.33
Operating Grants and Contributions		17,208,283.99		643,166.69		17,851,450.68
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes		33,250,078.00		-		33,250,078.00
Federal and State Aid		22,052,035.32		-		22,052,035.32
Miscellaneous		260,723.42		(509.29)		260,214.13
Total Revenues		72,771,120.73		1,050,611.73		73,821,732.46
Expenses:						
Instructional Services		43,448,070.67		-		43,448,070.67
Support Services		29,491,547.25		936,017.24		30,427,564.49
Interest and Other Charges		1,709,726.61		-		1,709,726.61
Total Expenses		74,649,344.53		936,017.24		75,585,361.77
Change in Net Position		(1,878,223.80)		114,594.49		(1,763,629.31)
Net Position, Beginning		73,576,717.07		1,119,955.58		74,696,672.65
Net Position, Ending	\$	71,698,493.27	\$	1,234,550.07	\$	72,933,043.34

^{*} Beginning balances were restates. See Note 19 for more information.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The unassigned fund balance is divided between designated balances and undesignated balances. The capital projects fund is restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and is not available for spending at the District's discretion.

Financial Information at Fiscal Year-End

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues.

		June 30, 20	<u>)21</u>		
				Increase	Percent of
		Percent		(Decrease)	Increase
	 Amount	Of Total		From 2020	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:					
Instruction	\$ 24,925,827.85		31.06%	\$ 783,326.69	3.24%
Undistributed	43,518,359.42		54.22%	2,393,140.48	5.82%
Capital Outlay	7,937,778.10		9.89%	731,995.62	10.16%
Debt Service:					
Principal	2,035,000.00		2.54%	410,000.00	25.23%
Interest	1,843,765.31		2.30%	(18,514.45)	-0.99%
Total	\$ 80,260,730.68	1	00.00%	\$ 4,299,948.34	5.66%

			June 30, 2020			
					Increase	Percent of
	Amount		Percent Of Total		(Decrease)	Increase (Decrease)
					From 2019	
Current Expenditures:						
Instruction	\$	24,142,501.16	31.78%	\$	1,075,097.33	4.66%
Undistributed		41,125,218.94	54.14%		2,497,259.94	6.46%
Capital Outlay		7,205,782.48	9.49%		6,056,538.36	527.00%
Debt Service:						
Principal		1,625,000.00	2.14%		55,000.00	3.50%
Interest		1,862,279.76	2.45%		(63,200.00)	-3.28%
Total	\$	75,960,782.34	100.00%	\$	9,620,695.63	14.50%

Instruction costs increased primarily due to negotiated salary increases and additional instructional positions being added.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Throughout the year, as necessary, budget transfers were effectuated between budget accounts to re-align the 2020-2021 budget. Budget transfers were effectuated based on expected positive and negative budget variances. The budget is continually managed and revised with budget transfers as necessary or practical to do so.

Significant Budget Transfers and Variations:

- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund, is an "on-behalf" revenue and expenditure item to the district and is required to be reflected in the financial statements.
- Reallocations were made among the various salary budget accounts to reflect changes in the personnel budget for the 2020-2021 year.
- Transfers were made into purchased services for special education programs to provide funds for required additional services.

Proprietary Funds. The District's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Food Services Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of (\$41,651.96) in 2020-2021 as compared to a change in net position of \$105,466.35 in 2019-2020. The food service fund required no contributions from the Board in 2020-2021 or in the 2019-2020 year. The Board has made significant changes to the varieties of offerings to appeal to the grade levels at each school. Although the food service operation is profitable, the district feels an investment in the program is needed to improve service and replace equipment, combined with the changes in the operations recommended by its food service consultant, will continue to ensure that the program's financial remains positive over time.

The After Care Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of (\$22,346.42) in 2020-2021 as compared to a change in net position of \$8,024.56 in 2019-2020. The district has plans to close this fund entirely by next year.

The Bengal Cubs ELC Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of (172,387.88) in 2020-2021 as compared to a change in net position of \$1,123.58 in 2019-2020. The district has plans to close this fund entirely by next year.

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2021 the District has capital assets of \$113,422,686.05, net of depreciation, which includes land, land improvements, buildings and equipment.

	June 30, 2021		
	Governmental	В	susiness-Type
	Activities		Activities
Land	\$ 11,696,706.00	\$	-
Land Improvements	3,345,429.82		-
Buildings	87,943,296.89		-
Equipment	7,421,396.75		156,615.48
Total	\$ 113,422,686.05	\$	156,615.48
	<u> </u>	·	
	June 30, 2020		
	June 30, 2020 Governmental	В	susiness-Type
		В	susiness-Type Activities
Land	\$ Governmental	\$	• 1
Land Improvements	Governmental Activities		• 1
	Governmental Activities 11,696,706.00		• 1
Land Improvements	Governmental Activities 11,696,706.00 2,848,511.55		• 1

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

Debt Administration and Other Obligations

At June 30, 2021 and 2020, the District had outstanding general obligation bond issues of \$27,055,000.00 and \$26,440,000.00 respectively, outstanding capital leases of \$9,623,430.03 and \$7,372,673.25, respectively, and compensated absences payable of \$2,495,767.54 and \$1,932,385.50, respectively.

Additional information on the District's debt administration and other obligations can be found in Note 7 to the basic financial statements.

Economic Factors and Subsequent Year's Budgets

- The District anticipates that the approved 2021-2022 budget will be adequate to satisfy all 2021-2022 financial needs, barring any significant unexpected situations or conditions unforeseen at this time.
- It is expected the State of New Jersey will again delay the final state aid payments to school districts for 2021-2022

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Barnegat Township School District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Business Administrator/Board Secretary's Office, Barnegat Township School District, 550 Barnegat Blvd North, Barnegat, NJ 08005.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	VERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	NESS-TYPE FIVITIES	TOTAL
ASSETS:			
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 9,111,788.19	\$ 738,903.85	\$ 9,850,692.04
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	3,976,624.44	102,644.48	4,079,268.92
Inventory Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	5,948,497.25	-	5,948,497.25
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5) Non-Depreciable	14,712,562.59	_	14,712,562.59
Depreciable	98,710,123.46	156,615.48	98,866,738.94
Total Assets	132,459,595.93	998,163.81	133,457,759.74
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	3,283,173.00	-	3,283,173.00
Related to Loss on Debt Refunding	823,941.34	-	823,941.34
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	4,107,114.34	-	4,107,114.34
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable	134,697.62	-	134,697.62
Other Current Liabilities	217,510.51	-	217,510.51
Due to Other Governments	892,220.00	-	892,220.00
Unearned Revenue	2,201,262.31	-	2,201,262.31
Accrued Interest	371,020.38	-	371,020.38
Accrued Salaries and Wages	32,137.29	-	32,137.29
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable	1,710,823.97	-	1,710,823.97
Unemployment Compensation Cliams Payable Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):	62,307.80	-	62,307.80
Due Within One Year	3,427,477.12	-	3,427,477.12
Due in More Than One Year	 48,782,221.52	-	48,782,221.52
Total Liabilities	57,831,678.52	-	57,831,678.52
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	5,380,443.00	-	5,380,443.00
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	 5,380,443.00	-	5,380,443.00
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:	77,022,031.29	156,615.48	77,178,646.77
Capital Projects	2,118,664.00	_	2,118,664.00
Debt Service	0.72	_	0.72
Maintenance Reserve	2,946,723.00	_	2,946,723.00
Excess Surplus	6,884,096.00	_	6,884,096.00
Unemployment Compensation	883,110.25	-	883,110.25
Student Activities	145,411.98	-	145,411.98
Unrestricted (Deficit)	 (16,645,448.49)	841,548.33	(15,803,900.16)
Total Net Position	\$ 73,354,588.75	\$ 998,163.81	\$ 74,352,752.56

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

		PROGRAM REVENUES			NET (EXPENSE) REVEN	UE AND CHANGES IN	NET POSITION
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	CAPITAL GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction:							
	\$ 35,585,231,42	¢	\$ 13,737,639.52	•	\$ (21,847,591.90)	s - s	(21,847,591.90)
Regular Instruction	10,281,152.64	5 -	2,956,072.57	5 -	(7,325,080.07)	5 - 3	(7,325,080.07)
Special Education Instruction Other Instruction		-	929,507.17	-		-	
Support Services:	3,232,804.62	-	929,307.17	-	(2,303,297.45)	-	(2,303,297.45)
Tuition	2,810,056.52		322,701.94		(2,487,354.58)		(2,487,354.58)
Student & Instruction Related Services		-	4,942,578.51	-		-	(8,705,026.65)
General Administrative	13,647,605.17 1,027,399.30	-	117,984.73	-	(8,705,026.65)	-	(909,414.57)
		-	,	-	(909,414.57)	-	,
School Administrative Services	2,558,114.66	-	293,769.38	-	(2,264,345.28)	-	(2,264,345.28)
Central Services	907,096.70	-	104,169.39	-	(802,927.31)	-	(802,927.31)
Administrative Info. Technology	489,260.26	-	56,185.79	-	(433,074.48)	-	(433,074.48)
Plant Operations & Maintenance	7,175,351.03	-	945,875.97	-	(6,229,475.06)	-	(6,229,475.06)
Pupil Transportation	3,555,046.37	-	408,255.26	-	(3,146,791.11)	-	(3,146,791.11)
Interest & Other Charges	2,068,365.02	-	-	-	(2,068,365.02)	-	(2,068,365.02)
Total Governmental Activities	83,337,483.71	-	24,814,740.23		(58,522,743.48)	-	(58,522,743.48)
Pygingg Tyng Activities							
Business-Type Activities: Food Service	1,120,709.21	8,197.37	1,069,921.73			(42,590.11)	(42,590.11)
rood service	1,120,709.21	6,197.37	1,009,921.73			(42,390.11)	(42,390.11)
Total Business-Type Activities	1,120,709.21	8,197.37	1,069,921.73		-	(42,590.11)	(42,590.11)
Total Primary Government	\$ 84,458,192.92	\$ 8,197.37	\$ 25,884,661.96	\$ -	(58,522,743.48)	(42,590.11)	(58,565,333.59)
General Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes					32,475,635.00	_	32,475,635.00
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service					2,285,893.00	_	2,285,893.00
Federal & State Aid Restricted					1,647,744.00	_	1,647,744.00
Federal & State Aid Not Restricted					22,013,954.26	_	22,013,954.26
Tuition Charges					350,702.01		350,702.01
Miscellaneous					206,678.11	(1,097.75)	205,580.36
Transfer In/(Out)					192,698.40	(192,698.40)	203,360.30
Transfer III/(Out)					192,098.40	(192,096.40)	<u> </u>
Total General Revenues					59,173,304.78	(193,796.15)	58,979,508.63
Change In Net Position					650,561.30	(236,386.26)	414,175.04
Net Position - Beginning (As Restated, Note 19)					72,704,027.45	1,234,550.07	73,938,577.52
Net I ostiloli - Degillilling (As Restated, Note 19)					12,704,027.43	1,234,330.07	13,730,311.32
Net Position - Ending					\$ 73,354,588.75	\$ 998,163.81 \$	74,352,752.56

B. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	GENERAL	MAJOR FUNDS SPECIAL REVENUE	DEBT SERVICE	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL
	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUNDS
ASSETS Cash & Cash Equivalents Receivables. Net:	\$ 8,795,815.38	315,972.09	\$ 0.72	\$ 9,111,788.19
Due from Other Governments: Federal		1,955,098.75		1,955,098.75
State	1,385,182.25	285,019.18	- -	1,670,201.43
Other	36,327.00	-		36,327.00
Other Accounts Receivable Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	314,997.26	-	-	314,997.26
Total Assets	5,948,497.25	e 2.55(.000.02	e 0.72	5,948,497.25
Total Assets	\$ 16,480,819.14	\$ 2,556,090.02	\$ 0.72	\$ 19,036,909.88
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$ 130,248.62	\$ 4,449.00	\$ -	\$ 134,697.62
Other Current Liabilities	12,543.78	204,966.73	-	217,510.51
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable	1,710,823.97	· -	-	1,710,823.97
Unemployment Compensation Claims Payable	62,307.80	-	-	62,307.80
Unearned Revenue	-	2,201,262.31	-	2,201,262.31
Accrued Salaries and Wages	32,137.29	-	-	32,137.29
Total Liabilities	1,948,061.46	2,410,678.04	-	4,358,739.50
Fund Balances:				
Restricted for:				
Capital Reserve	2,118,664.00	-	-	2,118,664.00
Maintenance Reserve	2,946,723.00	-	-	2,946,723.00
Unemployment Compensation	883,110.25	-	-	883,110.25
Excess Surplus Excess Surplus Designated	3,561,226.00	-	-	3,561,226.00
for Subsequent Year	3,322,870.00	-	_	3,322,870.00
Debt Service	-	-	0.72	0.72
Student Activities	-	145,411.98	-	145,411.98
Assigned to:				
Other Purposes	641,601.80	-	-	641,601.80
Unassigned	1,058,562.63	-	-	1,058,562.63
Total Fund Balances	14,532,757.68	145,411.98	0.72	14,678,170.38
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$ 16,480,819.14	\$ 2,556,090.02	\$ 0.72	=
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the	he statement of net po	osition (A-1) are diff	erent because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are a	not financial resource	s and therefore		
are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assaccumulated depreciation is \$79,905,564.57.	sets is \$193,328,250.6	52 and the		113,422,686.05
accumulated depreciation is \$79,903,304.37.				113,422,080.03
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related	•			
or credits on debt refunding are applicable to fut	ure reporting periods	and therefore		
are not reported in the funds.				2 202 152 00
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions				3,283,173.00
Deferred Outflow Related to Pensions	Dofundin CD-1			(5,380,443.00)
Deferred Outflow Related to the Loss on Bond	Refunding of Debt			823,941.34
Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and therefore is not reported as a liability in the fund	(371,020.38)			
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 20				
economic resources and are therefore not reported included in accounts payable in the government-	(892,220.00)			
Tomo tomo lighiliting in the discount areas. 17 1.22	rr on bonds1.1	one met due - : 4		
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability payable in the current period and therefore are n				(52,209,698.64)
Net Position of Governmental Activities				\$ 73,354,588.75

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

		MAJOR FUNDS SPECIAL	DEBT	TOTAL	
	GENERAL	REVENUE	SERVICE	GOVERNMENTAL	
	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUNDS	
Revenues:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 32,475,635.00	\$ - \$	2,285,893.00		
Tuition Charges	350,702.01	-	-	350,702.01	
Local Sources	-	166,525.82	-	166,525.82	
Miscellaneous	41,817.83	-	-	41,817.83	
Total Local Sources	32,868,154.84	166,525.82	2,285,893.00	35,320,573.66	
State Sources	31,645,489.97	5,391,162.01	403,701.00	37,440,352.98	
Federal Sources	90,447.26	2,732,577.71	-	2,823,024.97	
Total Revenues	64,604,092.07	8,290,265.54	2,689,594.00	75,583,951.61	
Expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Regular Instruction	14,559,244.82	3,506,050.68	-	18,065,295.50	
Special Education Instruction	5,219,357.95	-	_	5,219,357.95	
Other Instruction	1,641,174.40	-	_	1,641,174.40	
Support Services:	, ,			, ,	
Tuition	1,772,321.09	-	_	1,772,321.09	
Attendance & Social Work Services	117,873.57	-	_	117,873.57	
Health Services	468,569.30	-	_	468,569.30	
Student & Instruction Related Services	4,502,636.73	3,518,554.56	_	8,021,191.29	
General Administrative	647,987.48	-	_	647,987.48	
School Administrative Services	1,613,419.71	_	_	1,613,419.71	
Central Services	572,111.84	_	_	572,111.84	
Administrative Information Technology	308,579.66	_	_	308,579.66	
Plant Operations & Maintenance	5,194,874.06	_	_	5,194,874.06	
Pupil Transportation	2,242,191.08	_	_	2,242,191.08	
Unallocated Benefits	12,837,257.37	_	_	12,837,257.37	
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social	12,037,237.37			12,037,237.37	
Security Contributions	0.721.092.07			0.721.092.07	
•	9,721,982.97	-	-	9,721,982.97	
Transfer to Charter Schools	-	-	-	-	
Capital Outlay	6,693,735.10	1,244,043.00	-	7,937,778.10	
Debt Service:					
Principal	345,000.00	-	1,690,000.00	2,035,000.00	
Interest & Other Charges	844,171.55	-	999,593.76	1,843,765.31	
Total Expenditures	69,302,488.68	8,268,648.24	2,689,593.76	80,260,730.68	
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	(4,698,396.61)	21,617.30	0.24	(4,676,779.07)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers In	192,698.40			192,698.40	
	2,650,000.00	-	-	· ·	
Proceeds from Refunding Bonds	, , ,	-	-	2,650,000.00	
Deposit to Escrow Agent	(2,625,735.00)	-	-	(2,625,735.00)	
Capital Lease (Non-Budgeted)	5,862,000.00	=	-	5,862,000.00	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	6,078,963.40	-	-	6,078,963.40	
Not Changes in Fund Palances	1 200 566 70	21 617 20	0.24	1 402 104 22	
Net Changes in Fund Balances	1,380,566.79	21,617.30		1,402,184.33	
Fund Balance, July 1 (As Restated, Note 19)	13,152,190.89	123,794.68	0.48	13,275,986.05	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 14,532,757.68	\$ 145,411.98 \$	0.72	\$ 14,678,170.38	

\$ 650,561.30

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period. Depreciation Expense Retirement of Fully Depreciated Capital Asset Capital Outlays Retirement of Fully Depreciated Capital Asset Capital Outlays Retirement of Fully Depreciated Capital Asset Capital Outlays Retirement of Fully Depreciated Capital Asset (67,495.00) (7,937,778.10) (67,495.00) (67,495.00) (7,937,778.10) (67,495.00) (7,937,778.10)	Total Not Changes in Fund Palaness Governmental Funds (P.	2)	\$	1,402,184.33
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period. Depreciation Expense Retirement of Fully Depreciated Capital Asset Capital Outlays Retirement of Fully Depreciated Capital Asset (67,495.00) 7,937,778.10 (67,495.00) 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10 7,937,78.10	Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-,	2)	Ф	1,402,164.33
Advance refunding of debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not expenses in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term labilities in the statement of activities; refunding of debt decreases long term liabilities in the statement of net position. Loss on Refunding ESIP Lease Refunded Captarious as Amortization of Prenium on Bonds Amortization of Escential funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amornized in the statement of activities; increst on long-term debt in the statement of activities, as follows: Amortization of Forenium on Bonds Amortization of activities, certain operating expenses on Bond Refunding (86,881.10) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts cered at the apat amount the statement of the governmental funds, but the repayment funds in the restination of activities is an addition in the reconciliation (+). The governmental funds are captured to the statement of activities in the statement of activities in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of activities in the statement of activities; refunding of debt decreases long term liabilities in the statement of activities; refunding of debt decreases long term liabilities in the statement of activities; refunding of debt decreases long term liabilities in the statement of activities; refunding of debt decreases long term liabilities in the statement of activities; refunding of debt decreases long term liabilities in the statement of activities; the captured of the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows: Amortization of Prenium on Bonds Amortization of Securities is accurated, regardless of when date. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accurace interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+). The power mental funds	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement o	f activities (A-2) are different because:		
Retirement of Fully Depreciated Capital Asset Capital Outlays Retirement of Fully Depreciated Capital Asset Capital Outlays Retirement of Fully Depreciated Capital Asset (67,495.00) 2,417,210.50 Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the samount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period. Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Proceeds of Long-Term Debt Capital Lease Proceeds Proceeds of Long-Term Debt Capital Lease Proceeds Proceeds of Long-Term Debt Capital Lease Proceeds Proceeds of Long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Loss on Refunding ESIP Lease Refunded 2,550,000.00 Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows: Amortization of Loss on Bond Refunding Amortization of Premium on Bonds Amortization of Premium on Bonds Amortization of Premium on Bonds Amortization of Loss on Bond Refunding (137,738.61) In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+). (137,738.61) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts carned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the a	activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estima	ated useful lives as depreciation expense.		
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits carned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits carned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period. Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities in the statement of net assets. Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Proceeds of Long-Term Debt (2,650,000.00) (5,862,000.00) (6,862,000.00) Advance reflunding of debt issues are financing uses in the governmental funds. They are not expenses in the statement of activities; refunding of debt decreases long term liabilities in the statement of net position. Loss on Refunding FSIP Lease Refunded (2,550,000.00) (2,550,000.00) (2,625,735.00) (2,550,000.00) (2,550,000.00) (2,550,000.00) (2,550,000.00) (2,625,735.00) (2,6	Retir Capi	rement of Fully Depreciated Capital Asset 67,495.00 ftal Outlays 7,937,778.10	-	2 417 210 50
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Proceeds of Long-Term Debt Capital Lease Proceeds (5,862,000.00) (5,862,000.00) (8,512,000.00) Advance refunding of debt issues are financing uses in the governmental funds. They are not expenses in the statement of activities; refunding of debt decreases long term liabilities in the statement of net position. Loss on Refunding 75,735.00 (8,512,000.00) ESIP Lease Refunded 75,735.00 (2,550,000.00) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows: Amortization of Premium on Bonds Amortization of Premium on Bonds Amortization of Loss on Bond Refunding (218,321.80) In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+). In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts carmed during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount	statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is re amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the Schoo	eported as pension expense. This is the		2,117,210.30
in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Proceeds of Long-Term Debt Capital Lease Proceeds (5,862,000.00) (5,862,000.00) (8,512,000.00) Advance refunding of debt issues are financing uses in the governmental funds. They are not expenses in the statement of activities; refunding of debt decreases long term liabilities in the statement of net position. Loss on Refunding 75,735.00 2,550,000.00 2,550,000.00 2,625,735.00 ESIP Lease Refunded 2,550,000.00 2,625,735.00 2,625,735.00 2,625,735.00 Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows: Amortization of Premium on Bonds 8,0583.19 (218,321.80) (137,738.61) In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+). In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount	the current period.			409,170.00
Proceeds of Long-Term Debt (2,650,000.00) Capital Lease Proceeds Advance refunding of debt issues are financing uses in the governmental funds. They are not expenses in the statement of activities; refunding of debt decreases long term liabilities in the statement of net position. Loss on Refunding 75,735.00 2,550,000.00 ESIP Lease Refunded 2,550,000.00 Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows: Amortization of Premium on Bonds Amortization of Loss on Bond Refunding (218,321.80) In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+). In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts carned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount	in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-ter			3,096,243.22
Capital Lease Proceeds (5,862,000.00) Advance refunding of debt issues are financing uses in the governmental funds. They are not expenses in the statement of activities; refunding of debt decreases long term liabilities in the statement of net position. Loss on Refunding ESIP Lease Refunded 75,735.00 ESIP Lease Refunded 2,550,000.00 2,625,735.00 Covernmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows: Amortization of Premium on Bonds Amortization of Loss on Bond Refunding (218,321.80) In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+). In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount				
not expenses in the statement of activities; refunding of debt decreases long term liabilities in the statement of net position. Loss on Refunding ESIP Lease Refunded 2,550,000.00 2,625,735.00 Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows: Amortization of Premium on Bonds Amortization of Loss on Bond Refunding (218,321.80) In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+). In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount			-	(8,512,000.00)
ESIP Lease Refunded 2,550,000.00 2,625,735.00 Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows: Amortization of Premium on Bonds Amortization of Loss on Bond Refunding (218,321.80) In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+). In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount	not expenses in the statement of activities; refunding of debt dec			
these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows: Amortization of Premium on Bonds Amortization of Loss on Bond Refunding (218,321.80) In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+). (86,861.10) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount			-	2,625,735.00
Amortization of Loss on Bond Refunding (218,321.80) (137,738.61) In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+). (86,861.10) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount	these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+). (86,861.10) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount			-	(137,738.61)
measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount	regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is			(86,861.10)
	measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the gover for these items are reported in the amount of financial resource	rnmental funds, however, expenditures es used (paid). When the earned amount		
				(563,382.04)

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities

Proprietary Funds

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

MAJOR FUNDS
BUSINESS-TYPE
ACTIVITIES -
ENTERPRISE
ELIMBO

	FUNDS						
					BENGAL CUBS		
		FOOD		AFTER	EARLY LEARNING		
		SERVICE		CARE	CENTER		TOTALS
ASSETS							
Current Assets:							
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	518,540.21	\$	220,363.64	\$ -	\$	738,903.85
Accounts Receivable:							
Federal		88,867.18		-	-		88,867.18
State		3,836.22		-	-		3,836.22
Other Receivables		9,941.08		-	-		9,941.08
Total Current Assets		621,184.69		220,363.64			841,548.33
Noncurrent Assets:							
Capital Assets		915,209.73		-	-		915,209.73
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(758,594.25)		-	-		(758,594.25)
Total Capital Assets, Net		156,615.48		-	-		156,615.48
Total Noncurrent Assets		156,615.48		-	-		156,615.48
Total Assets		777,800.17		220,363.64			998,163.81
NET POSITION							
Net Investment in Capital Assets		156,615.48		_	_		156,615.48
Unrestricted		621,184.69		220,363.64	-		841,548.33
Total Net Position	\$	777,800.17	\$	220,363.64	\$ -	\$	998,163.81

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	MAJOR FUNDS BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS						
		FOOD SERVICE		AFTER CARE		ENGAL CUBS ELY LEARNING CENTER	TOTALS
Operating Revenues: Charges for Services: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	\$	- 8,197.37	\$	- -	\$	- -	\$ - 8,197.37
Total Operating Revenues		8,197.37		-		-	8,197.37
Operating Expenses: Depreciation Purchased Services (Including Fixed Price Contract)		28,499.99 1,092,209.22		- -		-	28,499.99 1,092,209.22
Total Operating Expenses		1,120,709.21		-		-	1,120,709.21
Operating Income/(Loss)		(1,112,511.84)		-		-	(1,112,511.84)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): State Sources: State School Lunch Program		28,678.92		_		_	28,678.92
Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program National School Breakfast Program		587,574.00 374,204.02		-		- -	587,574.00 374,204.02
Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act Food Distribution Program Interest Revenue		11,718.00 67,746.79 938.15		333.31		- - 234.12	11,718.00 67,746.79 1,505.58
Bad Debt Expense Transfer In/(Out)		938.13		(412.73) (22,267.00)		(2,190.60) (170,431.40)	(2,603.33) (192,698.40)
Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)		1,070,859.88		(22,346.42)		(172,387.88)	876,125.58
Change in Net Position Total Net Position - Beginning		(41,651.96) 819,452.13		(22,346.42) 242,710.06		(172,387.88) 172,387.88	(236,386.26) 1,234,550.07
Total Net Position - Ending	\$	777,800.17	\$	220,363.64	\$		\$ 998,163.81

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	MAJOR FUNDS BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS					
		FOOD SERVICE	AFTER CARE	BENGAL CUBS EARLY LEARNING CENTER	TOTALS	
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Suppliers	\$	(41,531.49) \$ (1,075,784.31)	- -	\$ - \$	(41,531.49) (1,075,784.31)	
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		(1,117,315.80)	-	-	(1,117,315.80)	
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources		28,678.92 973,496.02	- -	- -	28,678.92 973,496.02	
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities		1,002,174.94	-		1,002,174.94	
Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Purchases of Capital Assets		(13,214.00)	-	-	(13,214.00)	
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities		(13,214.00)	-	-	(13,214.00)	
Cash Flows From Investing Activities: Interest & Dividends Transfer out		938.15	333.31 (22,267.00)	234.12 (170,431.40)	1,505.58 (192,698.40)	
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Investing		938.15	(21,933.69)	(170,197.28)	(191,192.82)	
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents Balances - Beginning of Year		(127,416.71) 645,956.92	(21,933.69) 242,297.33	(170,197.28) 170,197.28	(319,547.68) 1,058,451.53	
Balances - End of Year	\$	518,540.21 \$	220,363.64	\$ - \$	738,903.85	
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:						
Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:	\$	(1,112,511.84) \$	-	\$ - \$	(1,112,511.84)	
Depreciation Food Distribution Program Bad Debt Expense		28,499.99 67,746.79	- (412.73)	- - (2,190.60)	28,499.99 67,746.79 (2,603.33)	
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(49,728.86) (51,321.88)	412.73	2,190.60	(47,125.53) (51,321.88)	
Total Adjustments		(4,803.96)		-	(4,803.96)	
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(1,117,315.80) \$	-	\$ - \$	(1,117,315.80)	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Fiduciary Fund Not Applicable

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2021

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Barnegat Township School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members appointed to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grades levels kindergarten through twelfth grade. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2021 of 3,498 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. The Financial Reporting Entity, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units, and GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34, GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for certain component Units - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and GASB Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plan- an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

B. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

After Care Fund – The after care fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the after care program operations to the School District.

Benagal Cubs Early Learning Center Fund – The bengal cubs early learning center fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the bengal cubs early learning center operations of the School District.

D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District has no Fiduciary Funds.

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

Tuition Receivable/Payable

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type
	Activities	Activities
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Building and improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

<u>Non-spendable</u> – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.

<u>Restricted</u> – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.

<u>Unassigned</u> – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

<u>Restricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2021 and March 11, 2022, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021:

For the year June 30, 2021 the District implemented GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. See Note 19 for more information.

Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations. This Statement establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for asset retirement obligations. Management has determined the implementation of certain provisions within this Statement did not have a significant impact on the Districts's financial statements.

Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements. This Statement requires that additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in notes to financial statements, including unused lines of credit; assets pledged as collateral for the debt; and terms specified in debt agreements related to significant events of default with finance-related consequences, significant termination events with finance-related consequences, and significant subjective acceleration clauses. Management has determined the implementation of certain provisions within this Statement did not have a significant impact on the Districts's financial statements.

Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32. Requirements of this pronouncement related to section 1, paragraph 4 are effective immediately. All other requirements will be effective for reporting periods beginning June 15, 2021. Management has determined the implementation of certain provisions within this Statement did not have a significant impact on the Districts's financial statements.

Accounting Pronouncements Effective in Future Reporting Periods

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Statement No. 93, Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates. The requirements of this Statement, except for paragraphs 11b, 13, and 14 are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2020. The requirement in paragraph 11b is effective for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2021. The requirements in paragraphs 13 and 14 are effective for fiscal years periods beginning after June 15, 2021. Management has not yet determined the impact of this pronouncement.

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2021, the School District's bank balance of \$18,903,545.60 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 14,847,418.48
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	4,056,127.12
Total	\$ 18,903,545.60

Investments

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2021.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts

Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant *N.J.S.A.19:60-2*. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g)*, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020	\$ 1,511,640.00
Increased by:	
Deposits Approved by Board	1,200,000.00
	2,711,640.00
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	(592,976.00)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021	\$ 2,118,664.00

The LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2021 is \$66,565,298. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a DOE approved facilities project, consistent with the School District's Long Rang Facilities Plan.

Unemployment Reserve

Unemployment Claim Reserve funds are restricted pursuant to N.J.S.A. 43:21-7.3(g), which requires that employer and employee contributions be held in a trust fund maintained by the governmental entity or instrumentality for unemployment benefit cost purposes and any surplus remaining in this trust fund must be retained in reserve for payment of benefit costs in subsequent years.

The activity of the unemployment claim reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020	\$ 881,739.50
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	1,370.75
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021	\$ 883,110.25

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account in June of 2019 for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020	\$ 3,161,820.00
Increased by:	
Deposits Approved by Board	 1,200,000.00
	4,361,820.00
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	(1,415,097.00)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021	\$ 2,946,723.00

Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2021 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2021, consisted of the following:

		Governme							
	Special					Total			
		General		Revenue		Governmental			
<u>Description</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Activities</u>			
Federal Awards	\$	-	\$	1,955,098.75	\$	1,955,098.75			
State Awards		1,385,182.25		285,019.18		1,670,201.43			
Tuition		314,997.26		-		314,997.26			
Other		36,327.00		-		36,327.00			
Total	\$	1,736,506.51	\$	2,240,117.93	\$	3,976,624.44			
		Proprieta	ry Fı	ınds		Total			
		Food Service	O	ther Proprietary	Business-Type				
<u>Description</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Funds</u>		Activities			
Federal Awards	\$	88,867.18	\$	-	\$	88,867.18			
State Awards		3,836.22		-		3,836.22			
Other		9,941.08		-		9,941.08			
Total	\$	102,644.48	\$		\$	102,644.48			

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:

Balance		Governmental Activities						
Capital assets not being depreciated: Land			July 1,		Additions			June 30,
Sample	Governmental Activities:							
Construction in Progress	Capital assets not being depreciated:							
Total Capital Assets being depreciated:	Land	\$	11,696,706.00	\$	-	\$ -	\$	11,696,706.00
Capital Assets being depreciated: Land Improvements 9,645,614.50 - - 9,645,614.50 Buildings and Improvements 144,505,676.46 4,929,402.22 - 149,435,078.68 Equipment 17,596,848.07 2,005,641.78 (67,495.00) 19,534,994.85 Total Capital Assets being depreciated 171,748,139.03 6,935,044.00 (67,495.00) 178,615,688.03 Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Land Improvements (5,961,849.12) (338,335.56) - (6,300,184.68) Buildings and Improvements (59,92,429.76) (4,571,352.03) - (61,491,781.79) Equipment (11,570,213.09) (610,880.01) 67,495.00 (12,113,598.10) Total Accumulated Depreciation (74,452,491.97) (5,520,567.60) 67,495.00 (79,905,564.57) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net 97,295,647.06 1,414,476.40 - 98,710,123.46 Balance July 1, 8 Retirements June 30, August 1, 19,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,1	Construction in Progress		2,013,121.49		1,002,735.10	=		3,015,856.59
Land Improvements	Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		13,709,827.49		1,002,735.10	-		14,712,562.59
Land Improvements	Canital Assets being depreciated							
Buildings and Improvements 144,505,676.46 4,929,402.22 - 149,435,078.68 Equipment 17,596,848.07 2,005,641.78 (67,495.00) 19,534,994.85 Total Capital Assets being depreciated 171,748,139.03 6,935,044.00 (67,495.00) 178,615,688.03 Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Land Improvements (5,961,849.12) (338,335.56) - (6,300,184.68) Buildings and Improvements (5,961,849.12) (338,335.56) - (61,491,781.79) Equipment (11,570,213.09) (610,880.01) 67,495.00 (12,113,598.10) Total Accumulated Depreciation (74,452,491.97) (5,520,567.60) 67,495.00 (79,905,564.57) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net 97,295,647.06 1,414,476.40 - 98,710,123.46 Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net 8 111,005,474.55 8 2,417,211.50 \$ - \$ 113,422,686.05 Balance			0 645 614 50					0 645 614 50
Equipment 17,596,848.07 2,005,641.78 (67,495.00) 19,534,994.85 Total Capital Assets being depreciated 171,748,139.03 6,935,044.00 (67,495.00) 178,615,688.03 Less: Accumulated Depreciation:	*				4 020 402 22	-		
Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Land Improvements (5,961,849.12) (338,335.56) - (63,001,84.68)						(67.405.00)		
Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Land Improvements (5,961,849.12) (338,335.56) - (6,300,184.68) Buildings and Improvements (56,920,429.76) (4,571,352.03) - (61,491,781.79) Equipment (11,570,213.09) (610,880.01) 67,495.00 (12,113,598.10) Total Accumulated Depreciation (74,452,491.97) (5,520,567.60) 67,495.00 (79,905,564.57) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net 97,295,647.06 1,414,476.40 - 98,710,123.46 Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net \$ 111,005,474.55 \$ 2,417,211.50 \$ - \$ 113,422,686.05 Balance Business-Type Activities Business-Type Activities Equipment \$ 901,995.73 13,214.00 \$ - \$ 915,209.73 Total Capital Assets being depreciated 901,995.73 13,214.00 \$ - \$ 915,209.73 Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25)	* *					, ,		
Land Improvements	Total Capital Assets being depreciated		1/1,/48,139.03		6,935,044.00	(67,495.00)		1/8,615,688.03
Land Improvements	Less: Accumulated Depreciation:							
Buildings and Improvements (56,920,429.76) (4,571,352.03) - (61,491,781.79)	•		(5,961,849,12)		(338,335,56)	_		(6,300,184.68)
Equipment (11,570,213.09) (610,880.01) 67,495.00 (12,113,598.10) Total Accumulated Depreciation (74,452,491.97) (5,520,567.60) 67,495.00 (79,905,564.57) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net 97,295,647.06 1,414,476.40 - 98,710,123.46 Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net Business-Type Activities Balance July 1, and Transfers Balance July 1, and Transfers Balance July 1, and Transfers Dune 30, and Transfers 2021 Business-Type Activities: Equipment 901,995.73 13,214.00 - 915,209.73 Total Capital Assets being depreciated 901,995.73 13,214.00 - 915,209.73 Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Business-Type Activities Capital (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25)	*		,			-		
Total Accumulated Depreciation (74,452,491.97) (5,520,567.60) 67,495.00 (79,905,564.57) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net 97,295,647.06 1,414,476.40 - 98,710,123.46 Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net Business-Type Activities Balance July 1, Retirements June 30, 2020 Additions and Transfers 2021 Business-Type Activities: \$ 901,995.73 \$ 13,214.00 \$ - \$ 915,209.73 Total Capital Assets being depreciated 901,995.73 13,214.00 - 915,209.73 Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Business-Type Activities Capital						67,495.00		
Susiness-Type Activities Capital Assets, net Susiness-Type Activities								
Assets, net Sample Sample	Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		97,295,647.06		1,414,476.40	-		98,710,123.46
Assets, net Sample Sample								_
Business-Type Activities Balance July 1, Retirements June 30, and Transfers 2021	Total Governmental Activities Capital							
Balance July 1, Retirements June 30, 2020 Additions and Transfers 2021	Assets, net	\$	111,005,474.55	\$	2,417,211.50	\$ -	\$	113,422,686.05
Balance July 1, Retirements June 30, 2020 Additions and Transfers 2021								
Business-Type Activities: Suppose Activities: Part of the property of					Business-Type	e Activities		
Business-Type Activities: 2020 Additions and Transfers 2021 Equipment \$ 901,995.73 \$ 13,214.00 \$ 915,209.73 Total Capital Assets being depreciated 901,995.73 13,214.00 - 915,209.73 Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Business-Type Activities Capital (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25)			Balance					Balance
Business-Type Activities: Equipment \$ 901,995.73 \$ 13,214.00 \$ 915,209.73 Total Capital Assets being depreciated 901,995.73 13,214.00 - 915,209.73 Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Business-Type Activities Capital			July 1,			Retirements		June 30,
Equipment \$ 901,995.73 \$ 13,214.00 - \$ 915,209.73 Total Capital Assets being depreciated 901,995.73 13,214.00 - 915,209.73 Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Business-Type Activities Capital			<u>2020</u>		<u>Additions</u>	and Transfers		<u>2021</u>
Total Capital Assets being depreciated 901,995.73 13,214.00 - 915,209.73 Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Business-Type Activities Capital								
Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Business-Type Activities Capital		\$		\$	·	\$ -	\$	
Equipment (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Business-Type Activities Capital	Total Capital Assets being depreciated		901,995.73		13,214.00	-		915,209.73
Equipment (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Business-Type Activities Capital	Less: Accumulated Depreciation:							
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net (730,094.26) (28,499.99) - (758,594.25) Total Business-Type Activities Capital			(730 094 26)		(28 499 99)	_		(758 594 25)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital								
			/					, /
Assets net \$ 171 901 47 \$ (15 285 99) \$ - \$ 156 615 48								
Ψ 1/1,701.17 ψ (13,203.77) ψ Ψ 130,013.40	Assets, net	\$	171,901.47	\$	(15,285.99)	\$ -	\$	156,615.48

Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities

Instruction:	
Regular Instruction	\$ 2,173,494.61
Special Education Instruction	627,957.98
Other Instruction	197,455.04
Support Services:	
Tuition	213,233.73
Student & Instruction Related Services	1,035,612.54
General Administrative	77,961.49
School Administrative Services	194,115.79
Central Services	68,832.64
Administrative Info. Technology	37,126.23
Plant Operations & Maintenance	625,012.24
Pupil Transportation	 269,765.32
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 5,520,567.60

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

There were no interfund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2021

There were no interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2021 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

					Balance
	Balance			Balance	Due Within
	June 30, 2020	Additions	Reductions	June 30, 2021	One Year
Governmental Activities:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 26,440,000.00	\$ 2,650,000.00	\$ 2,035,000.00	\$ 27,055,000.00	\$ 2,105,000.00
Capital Leases	7,372,673.25	5,862,000.00	3,611,243.22	9,623,430.03	1,241,893.93
Unamortized Bond					
Premiums	626,749.26	-	80,583.19	546,166.07	80,583.19
Compensated Absences	1,932,385.50	2,395,568.75	1,832,186.71	2,495,767.54	-
Net Pension Liability	12,663,883.00	-	174,548.00	12,489,335.00	
	\$ 49,035,691.01	\$ 10,907,568.75	\$ 7,733,561.12	\$ 52,209,698.64	\$ 3,427,477.12

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, capital leases, unamortized bond premiums and the net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

On April 24, 2012, the School District refunded \$6,105,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The General Obligation Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 2.00% to 5.00% and mature on July 15, 2024.

On February 24, 2014, the School District refinanced \$8,000,000 of the Refunding Bonds of 2004 into the new 2014 Refunding School Bonds. \$7,600,000 Refunding School Bonds dated February 24, 2015, due in annual installments through April 1, 2025, bearing interest at various rates from 2.00% to 5.00% per annum.

On November 10, 2015, the School District refinanced \$20,040,000 of the Series 2007 Bonds into the new 2015 Refunding School Bonds. \$20,825,000 Refunding School Bonds dated December 3, 2015, due in annual installments through April 15, 2032, bearing interest at various rates from 2.00% to 5.00% per annum.

On October 15, 2020, the School District refinanced \$2,550,000 of the ESIP 2012 Lease into the new 2020 Refunding School Bonds. \$2,650,000 Refunding ESIP Bonds dated October 15, 2020, due annually at an interest rate of 1.10% and matures on May 1, 2027.

5,664,462.60

32,719,462.60

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

\$

Fiscal Year Ending			
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 2,105,000.00	\$ 945,948.76	\$ 3,050,948.76
2023	2,210,000.00	856,528.76	3,066,528.76
2024	2,310,000.00	771,568.76	3,081,568.76
2025	2,415,000.00	684,468.76	3,099,468.76
2026	2,600,000.00	611,103.76	3,211,103.76
2027-2031	12,710,000.00	1,700,168.80	14,410,168.80
2032	 2,705,000.00	94,675.00	2,799,675.00

27,055,000.00

Capital Lease Payable

On September 26, 2018 the School District entered into a lease purchase agreement in the amount of \$376,703.57 for copiers. The lease obligation was issued at an interest rate of 4.10%. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the District entered into two new capital leases for various equipment. One on July 25, 2019 for \$650,000.00 and the other on June 15, 2020 for \$3,100,000.00. These lease obligations were issued at interest rates of 2.21% and 1.33%, respectively. On November 15, 2019 the School District entered into a lease purchase agreement for a Turf Field in the amount of \$1,200,000.00. On September 24, 2020 the School District entered into a lease purchase agreement for Energy Savings Improvement Program in the amount of \$5,862,000.00. The lease obligation was issued at an interest rate of 2.250%. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under this capital lease and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2021:

	Fiscal Year Ending	3	
	<u>June 30,</u>		<u>Total</u>
	2022	\$	1,434,821.73
	2023		1,673,366.73
	2024		1,625,826.78
	2025		991,793.11
	2026		362,655.00
	2027-2031		1,948,482.50
	2032-2036		2,194,760.00
	2037-2039		783,222.50
Total Minimum Lease Payments			11,014,928.35
Less: Amount Representing Interes	est		(1,391,498.32)
Present Value of Minimum Lease	Payments	\$	9,623,430.03

Amortization of the leased equipment and improvements under capital assets is included with depreciation expense.

Bonds Authorized but not Issued

As of June 30, 2021, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

Note 8. Pension Plans

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2020, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2021, the School District reported a liability of \$12,489,335.00 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year June 30, 2021. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2020, was 0.0765869861%, which was a increase of 0.0063042494% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$428,653.00 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2020 measurement date. At June 30, 2021 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	erred Outflows f Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 227,410.00	\$	44,168.00		
Changes of Assumptions	405,168.00		5,229,403.00		
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	426,895.00		-		
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	1,331,480.00		106,872.00		
School District contributions subsequent to measurement date	 892,220.00		<u>-</u>		
	\$ 3,283,173.00	\$	5,380,443.00		

\$892,220.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2019-2020 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 15.11%. The payable is due on April 1, 2022 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2022. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Year Ending June 30,	
2022	\$ (845,797.00)
2023	(1,376,779.00)
2024	(570,200.00)
2025	(169,310.00)
2026	(27,404.00)
	\$ (2,989,490.00)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflow of Resources
Differences between Expected	<u>itesources</u>	<u>rtesources</u>
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	5.63	-
June 30, 2019	5.21	-
June 30, 2020	5.16	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	-	5.21
June 30, 2020	-	5.16
Net Difference between Projected and Actual		
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
June 30, 2018	5.00	-
June 30, 2019	5.00	-
June 30, 2020	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between District		
Contributions Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	5.21
June 30, 2020	5.16	5.16

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate 2.75% Wahe 3.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 2.00% - 6.00% Based on Years of Service
Thereafter 3.00% - 7.00% Based on Years of Service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Mortality Rate Table

Pub-2010 General classification headcount weighted mortality with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020

Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial

Assumptions were Based July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	27.00%	7.71%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.57%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.23%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.42%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.73%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.56%
High Yield	2.00%	5.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.59%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	2.67%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.94%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.40%
	100.00%	- =

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2020. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2020 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2020, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	At 1%	At Current	At 1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>(6.00%)</u>	<u>(7.00%)</u>	<u>(8.00%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share			
of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 15,845,617.00	\$ 12,489,335.00	\$ 9,822,979.00

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2021 and 2020:

	6/30/2021	6/30/2020
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 2,347,583,337.00	\$ 3,149,552,616.00
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 7,849,949,467.00	\$ 7,645,087,574.00
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$ 16,435,616,426.00	\$ 18,143,832,135.00
School District's portion	0.07659%	0.07028%

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.5% in State fiscal year 2018. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2020 the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2020 was \$126,302,136.00. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.1918062937%, which was an increase of 0.0012455242% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$7,854,005.00 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2020 measurement date.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary Increases:

2011-2026 1.55% - 4.45% Based on Years of Service Thereafter 2.75% - 5.65% Based on Years of Service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	27.00%	7.71%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.57%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.23%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.42%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.73%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.56%
High Yield	2.00%	5.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.59%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	2.67%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.94%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.40%
	100.00%	_

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.6% as of June 30, 2019. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2054. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2054, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 5.60% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

		At 1% Decrease (4.40%)		At Current Discount Rate (5.40%)		At 1% Increase (6.40%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	Ф	140.256.651.00	Ф	127 202 125 00	•	107 000 562 00
associated with the School District	\$	148,356,651.00	\$	126,302,135.00	\$	107,989,563.00

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2021 and 2020:

	6/30/2021	6/30/2020
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 9,626,548,228.00	\$ 10,129,162,237.00
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 14,591,988,841.00	\$ 17,736,240,054.00
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$ 65,993,498,688.00	\$ 61,519,112,443.00
School District's portion	0.19181%	0.19056%

B. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2019 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, employee contributions totaled \$112,915.39 and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$65,030.51

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

Basis of Presentation

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation	Rate	2.50%

	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases: Through 2026	1.55 -4.45%	2.00 - 6.00%	3.25 - 15.25%
	based on years of service	based on years of service	based on years of service
Thereafter	1.55 - 4.45% based on years of service	3.00 - 7.00% based on years of service	Applied to all future years

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2020. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2020. Disability mortality was based on the PUB-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2020 was \$143,927,158.00. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.21225076%, which was an increase of 0.01110971% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$8,354,672.00 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2020 measurement date.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2021 through 2022 are reflected.. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.0% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend is 5.0%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2020 was 2.21%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

				June 30, 2020			
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District		At 1% Decrease (1.21%)	At Discount Rate (2.21%)			At 1% Increase (3.21%)	
		173,511,617.91	\$	143,927,158.00	\$	120,794,959.63	
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	81,748,410,002.00	\$	67,809,962,608.00	\$	56,911,439,160.00	

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	 June 30, 2020							
	1% Decrease		Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *		1% Increase			
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$ 116,182,855.52	\$	143,927,158.00	\$	176,964,455.84			
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$ 54,738,488,540.00	\$	67,809,962,608.00	\$	83,375,182,975.00			

^{*} See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

Additional Information

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

	Deferred Outflows of			Deferred Inflows of
Differences between Expected & Actual Experience	\$	10,295,318,750.00	\$	(9,170,703,615.00)
Change in Assumptions Contributions Made in Fiscal Year Year Ending 2020 After June 30,		11,534,251,250.00		(7,737,500,827.00)
2019 Measurement Date **		TBD		N/A
	\$	21,829,570,000.00	\$	(16,908,204,442.00)

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Additional Information (continued):

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2021	\$ 43,440,417.00
2022	43,440,417.00
2023	43,440,417.00
2024	43,440,417.00
2025	43,440,417.00
Thereafter	 4,704,163,473.00
	\$ 4,921,365,558.00

^{**} Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2020 are reported as deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2019, the Program membership consited of the following:

	June 30, 2019
Active Plan Members	216,804
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	149,304
	366,108

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 (measurement date June 30, 2020) is as follows:

Total OPEB Liability

Service Cost	\$	1,790,973,822.00
Interest Cost	•	1,503,341,357.00
Difference Between Expected & Actual Experience		11,544,750,637.00
Changes of Assumptions		12,386,549,981.00
Contributions: Member		35,781,384.00
Gross Benefit Payments		(1,180,515,618.00)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability		26,080,881,563.00
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)		41,729,081,045.00
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$	67,809,962,608.00
Total Covered Employee Payroll		14,267,738,657.00
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll		475%

Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$6,089,064.00, \$1,720,333.97, \$1,908,218.00 and \$4,367.00, respectively.

Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending unemployment claims fund balance and/or unemployment trust liability of the School District for the current year and previous two years.

					Ending Ba	nding Balance		
			Amount	Rest	ricted Unemployment		Unemployment	
Fiscal Year	<u>Ca</u>	ontributions	Reimbursed		Fund Balance		Trust Liabilit	
2021	\$	62,307.80	\$ -	\$	62,307.80	\$	883,110.25	
2020		66,699.47	-		881,739.50		-	
2019		61,914.13	-		815,040.03		-	

^{*}Starting on July 1, 2020 Unemployment is accounted for in the General Fund

As of June 30, 2021 the State provided quarterly bills for the previous four quarters have not been provided in the fiscal year. The District has accrued a liability for estimated employment claims.

Property and Liability Insurance – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Joint Insurance Pool – The School District also participates in the School Alliance Insurance Fund and, public entity risk pool. The Pool provides its members with the following coverage:

Property - Blanket Building & Grounds	General & Automobile Liability
Boiler & Machinery	Workers' Compensation
School Board Legal Liability	Comprehensive Crime Coverage

Note 12. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2021 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

Litigation – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

Note 12. Contingencies (Continued)

Economic Dependency – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc. Valic Investments
Siracusa Travelers' Insurance Vanguard

Prudential

Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2021, the liability for compensated absences reported was \$2,495,767.54.

Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

Note 15. Tax Abatements (Continued)

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2021 was \$3,561,226.00

Note 17. Fund Balances

General Fund – Of the \$14,532,757.68 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021, \$2,118,664.00 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$2,946,723.00 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$883,110.25 has been restricted for the Unemployment Reserve; \$3,5621,226 has been restricted for current year excess surplus; \$3,322,870.00 is restricted for prior year excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$641,601.80 has been assigned to other purposes; and \$1,058,562.63 has been unassigned.

Special Revenue Fund – All \$145,411.98 Special Revenue Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021 was restricted for Student Activities.

Debt Service Fund – Of the \$0.72 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2020, \$0.72 is restricted for future debt service payments.

Note 18. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$16,645,448.49 at June 30, 2021. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2021. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

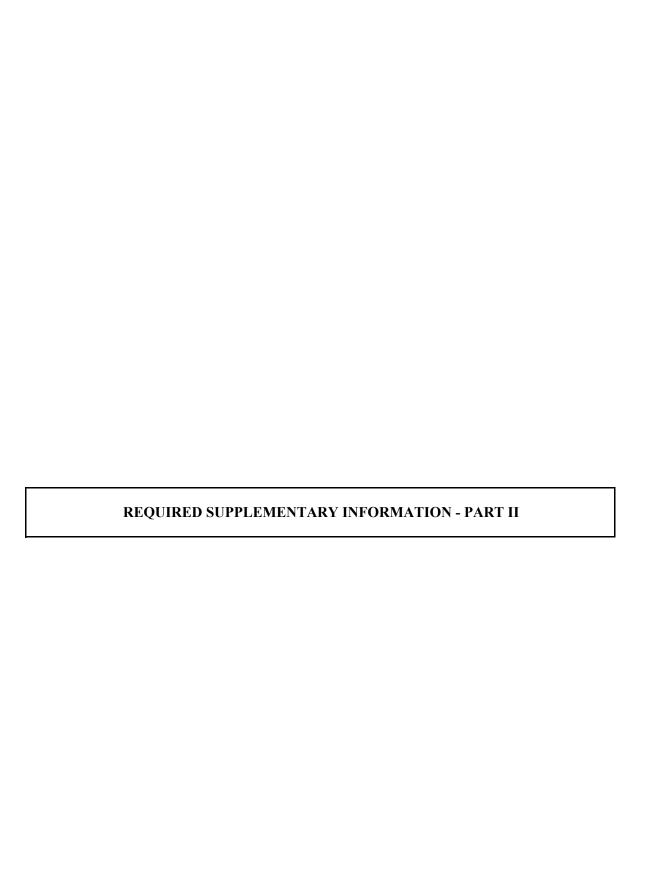
Note 19: Prior Period Adjustment/Restatement of Fund Balance and Net Position

Net Position as of July 1, 2020, has been restated as follows for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Funds .

Net Position as restated, July 1, 2020	\$ 72,704,027.45
Total Prior Period Adjustment	 1,005,534.18
Restricted Fund Balance-Student Activities	123,794.68
Restricted Fund Balance-Unemployment	881,739.50
Implementation of GASB 84:	
Prior Period Adjustment-	
at June 30, 2020	\$ 71,698,493.27
Net Position as previously reported	

Fund Balance in the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund as of July 1, 2020, has been restated as follows for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Funds*.

	(General Fund	R	Special evenue Fund
Fund Balance as previously reported				
at June 30, 2020	\$	12,270,451.39	\$	-
Prior Period Adjustment-				
Implementation of GASB 84:				
Restricted Fund Balance-Unemployment		881,739.50		-
Restricted Fund Balance-Student Activities		-		123,794.68
Total Prior Period Adjustment		881,739.50		123,794.68
F 151 1 2000	Ф	12 152 100 00	ф	100 504 60
Fund Balance as restated, July 1, 2020	\$	13,152,190.89	\$	123,794.68



This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

			VARIANCE			
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Revenues:						
Local Sources:						
Local Tax Levy	10-1210	\$ 32,475,635.00	\$ - \$	32,475,635.00 \$	32,475,635.00	\$ -
Tuition From Other LEAs Within State	10-1320	96,000.00	=	96,000.00	350,702.01	254,702.01
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	10-1990	64,000.00	2,000.00	66,000.00	41,817.83	(24,182.17)
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	10-1994	1,000.00	(1,000.00)	-	-	=
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	10-1995	1,000.00	(1,000.00)	-	-	-
Total Local Sources		32,637,635.00	-	32,637,635.00	32,868,154.84	230,519.84
State Sources:						
Categorical Transportation Aid	10-3121	599,234.00	-	599,234.00	599,234.00	-
Extraordinary Aid	10-3131	250,000.00	-	250,000.00	1,113,819.00	863,819.00
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132	2,130,415.00	=	2,130,415.00	2,021,286.00	(109,129.00)
Equalization Aid	10-3176	17,844,465.00	=	17,844,465.00	17,844,465.00	-
Categorical Security Aid	10-3177	119,745.00	-	119,745.00	119,745.00	-
Adjustment Aid	10-3178	2,039.00	-	2,039.00	2,039.00	-
Other State Aids	10-3190	-	-	-	10,150.00	10,150.00
Aid for Adult and Post-Graduate Programs	10-3191	-	=	-	36,327.00	36,327.00
Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act	10-3256	-	175,944.00	175,944.00	175,944.00	-
Nonbudgeted:						
TPAF Pension (on-behalf)		-	-	-	6,089,064.00	6,089,064.00
TPAF Social Security (reimbursed)		-	-	-	1,720,333.97	1,720,333.97
TPAF Post Retirements		-	-	-	1,908,218.00	1,908,218.00
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (on behalf)			-	-	4,367.00	4,367.00
Total State Sources		20,945,898.00	175,944.00	21,121,842.00	31,644,991.97	10,523,149.97
Federal Sources:						
Medicaid Reimbursement	10-4200	71,466.00	-	71,466.00	73,315.63	1,849.63
ARRA/SEMI Revenue	10-4210		-	<u> </u>	17,131.63	17,131.63
Total Federal Sources		71,466.00	-	71,466.00	90,447.26	18,981.26
Total Revenues		53,654,999.00	175,944.00	53,830,943.00	64,603,594.07	10,772,651.07

NUMBERS NUMB	ANCE
Current Expense: Regular Programs - Instruction: Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers 11-110-100-101 5.080,657.00 170,086.24 5.230,743.24 5.245.869.24 Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers 11-120-100-101 5.080,657.00 170,086.24 5.250,743.24 5.245.869.24 Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers 11-130-100-101 3.370,998.00 (457,298.95) 2.913,699.05 2.2508,783.56 Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers 11-140-100-101 4.161,148.00 48,515.20 4.209,663.20 4.206,400.85 Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction 11-150-100-106 69,345.00 (69,000.00) 345.00 80.40 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction 11-190-100-106 158,186.00 (20,657.76) 137,528.24 87,054.16 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-190-100-320 383,300.00 608,000.00 991,000.00 964,160.29 Purchased Technical Services 11-190-100-320 383,300.00 608,000.00 991,000.00 964,160.29 Purchased Services 11-190-100-500 248,450.00 - 248,450.00 239,117.10 General Supplies 11-190-100-610 492,283.96 23,657.79 515,941.75 484,558.27 Textbooks 11-190-100-610 492,283.96 23,657.79 515,941.75 484,558.27 Textbooks 11-190-100-800 61,500.00 (21,000.00) 14,000.00 64,372.0 Other Objects 11-190-100-800 61,500.00 (22,000.00) 39,500.00 27,076.85 Total Regular Programs - Instruction 14,761,156.46 353,999.03 15,115,155.49 14,559,244.82 Special Education - Instruction 14,761,156.46 353,999.03 15,115,155.49 14,559,244.82 Special Education - Instruction 11-209-100-101 246,765.00 - 246,765.00 241,011.00 General Supplies 11-209-100-106 103,571.00 - 103,571.00 88,487.61 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-209-100-106 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-106 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-800 4,000.00 3,000.00 1,000.00 88	L TO
Regular Programs - Instruction: Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers 11-110-100-101 5,080,657.00 170,086.24 5,220,743.24 5,243,869.24 Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers 11-120-100-101 3,070,998.00 (457,298.95) 2,913,699.05 2,508,783.56 Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers 11-130-100-101 3,370,998.00 (457,298.95) 2,913,699.05 2,508,783.56 Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers 11-140-100-101 3,370,998.00 (457,298.95) 2,913,699.05 2,508,783.56 Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers 11-140-100-101 4,161,148.00 48,515.20 4,209,663.20 4,206,400.85 Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction 11-150-100-106 158,186.00 (20,657.76) 137,528.24 87,054.16 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-190-100-330 383,300.00 680,000.00 991,300.00 964,160.29 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-190-100-340 29,562.50 35,000.00 64,562.50 60,392.39 Other Purchased Services 11-190-100-500 248,450.00 - 248,450.00 239,117.10 General Supplies 11-190-100-640 35,000.00 (21,000.00) 14,000.00 6,437.20 Other Objects 11-190-100-800 61,500.00 (22,000.00) 39,500.00 27,076.85 Total Regular Programs - Instruction 11-209-100-101 246,765.00 - 246,765.00 241,011.00 Schediar Gorden Services 11-209-100-101 246,765.00 - 246,765.00 241,011.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-209-100-610 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,000.00 Salaries of Teachers 11-209-100-106 103,571.00 - 21,000.00 19,128.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-209-100-100 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-610 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-100 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-610 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-100 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-610 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 3,000.00 3,000.00	<u>UAL</u>
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers 11-130-100-101 3,370,998.00 (457,298.95) 2,913,699.05 2,508,783.56 Grades 9-1.2 - Salaries of Teachers 11-140-100-101 4,161,148.00 48,515.20 4,206,603.20 4,206,400.85 Regular Programs - Home Instruction 11-150-100-106 69,345.00 (69,000.00) 345.00 80.40 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: 0ther Salaries for Instruction 11-190-100-106 158,186.00 (20,657.76) 137,528.24 87,054.16 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-190-100-320 383,300.00 608,000.00 991,300.00 964,160.29 Purchased Technical Services 11-190-100-340 29,562.50 35,000.00 64,562.50 60,392.39 Other Purchased Services 11-190-100-610 492,283.96 23,657.79 515,941.75 484,558.27 Textbooks 11-190-100-60 35,000.00 (21,000.00) 14,000.00 6,372.20 Other Objects 11-190-100-800 61,500.00 (22,000.00) 39,500.00 27,076.85 Total Regular Programs - Instruction 11-209-100-100	108.00
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers 11-140-100-101 4,161,148.00 48,515.20 4,209,663.20 4,206,400.85 Regular Programs - Home Instruction: 0ther Salaries for Instruction 11-150-100-106 69,345.00 (69,000.00) 345.00 80.40 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: 11-190-100-106 158,186.00 (20,657.76) 137,528.24 87,054.16 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-190-100-320 383,300.00 608,000.00 991,300.00 994,160.29 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-190-100-320 383,300.00 608,000.00 991,300.00 994,160.29 Purchased Services 11-190-100-340 29,562.50 35,000.00 64,562.50 60,392.39 Other Purchased Services 11-190-100-610 492,283.96 23,657.79 515,941.75 484,558.27 Textbooks 11-190-100-640 35,000.00 (21,000.00) 14,000.00 6,437.20 Other Objects 11-190-100-800 61,500.00 (22,000.00) 39,500.00 27,076.85 Total Regular Programs - Instruction: 80,000.00 14,761,156.46	4,874.00
Regular Programs - Home Instruction: 11-150-100-106 69,345.00 (69,000.00) 345.00 80.40 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: 0ther Salaries for Instruction 11-190-100-106 158,186.00 (20,657.76) 137,528.24 87,054.16 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-190-100-320 383,300.00 608,000.00 991,300.00 964,160.29 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-190-100-340 29,562.50 35,000.00 64,562.50 60,392.39 Other Purchased Services 11-190-100-500 248,450.00 - 248,450.00 239,117.10 General Supplies 11-190-100-610 492,283.96 23,657.79 515,941.75 484,558.27 Textbooks 11-190-100-640 35,000.00 (21,000.00) 14,000.00 6,437.20 Other Objects 11-190-100-800 61,500.00 (22,000.00) 39,500.00 27,076.85 Total Regular Programs - Instruction: 14,761,156.46 353,999.03 15,115,155.49 14,559,244.82 Special Education - Instruction: 11-209-100-101 246,765.00 - <t< td=""><td>04,915.49</td></t<>	04,915.49
Other Salaries for Instruction 11-150-100-106 69,345.00 (69,000.00) 345.00 80.40 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: 11-190-100-106 158,186.00 (20,657.76) 137,528.24 87,054.16 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-190-100-320 383,300.00 608,000.00 991,300.00 964,160.29 Purchased Technical Services 11-190-100-340 29,562.50 35,000.00 64,562.50 60,392.39 Other Purchased Services 11-190-100-500 248,450.00 - 248,450.00 239,117.10 General Supplies 11-190-100-610 492,283.96 23,657.79 515,941.75 484,558.27 Textbooks 11-190-100-640 35,000.00 (21,000.00) 14,000.00 6,437.20 Other Objects 11-190-100-800 61,500.00 (22,000.00) 39,500.00 27,076.85 Total Regular Programs - Instruction: Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 11-209-100-101 246,765.00 - 246,765.00 241,011.00 Other Salaries for	3,262.35
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: 11-190-100-106 158,186.00 (20,657.76) 137,528.24 87,054.16 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-190-100-320 383,300.00 608,000.00 991,300.00 964,160.29 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-190-100-340 29,562.50 35,000.00 64,562.50 60,392.39 Other Purchased Services 11-190-100-500 248,450.00 - 248,450.00 239,117.10 General Supplies 11-190-100-610 492,283.96 23,657.79 515,941.75 484,558.27 Textbooks 11-190-100-640 35,000.00 (21,000.00) 14,000.00 6,437.20 Other Objects 11-190-100-800 61,500.00 (22,000.00) 39,500.00 27,076.85 Total Regular Programs - Instruction: Behavioral Disabilities: Special Education - Instruction: Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 11-209-100-101 246,765.00 - 246,765.00 241,011.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-209-100-300 </td <td></td>	
Other Salaries for Instruction 11-190-100-106 158,186.00 (20,657.76) 137,528.24 87,054.16 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-190-100-320 383,300.00 608,000.00 991,300.00 964,160.29 Purchased Technical Services 11-190-100-340 29,562.50 35,000.00 64,562.50 60,392.39 Other Purchased Services 11-190-100-500 248,450.00 - 248,450.00 239,117.10 General Supplies 11-190-100-610 492,283.96 23,657.79 515,941.75 484,558.27 Textbooks 11-190-100-640 35,000.00 (21,000.00) 14,000.00 6,437.20 Other Objects 11-190-100-800 61,500.00 (22,000.00) 39,500.00 27,076.85 Total Regular Programs - Instruction Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 11-209-100-101 246,765.00 - 246,765.00 241,011.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-209-100-106 103,571.00 - 103,571.00 88,487.61 Purchased Professional - Educational Services </td <td>264.60</td>	264.60
Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-190-100-320 383,300.00 608,000.00 991,300.00 964,160.29 Purchased Technical Services 11-190-100-340 29,562.50 35,000.00 64,562.50 60,392.39 Other Purchased Services 11-190-100-500 248,450.00 - 248,450.00 239,117.10 General Supplies 11-190-100-610 492,283.96 23,657.79 515,941.75 484,558.27 Textbooks 11-190-100-640 35,000.00 (21,000.00) 14,000.00 6,437.20 Other Objects 11-190-100-800 61,500.00 (22,000.00) 39,500.00 27,076.85 Total Regular Programs - Instruction 14,761,156.46 353,999.03 15,115,155.49 14,559,244.82 15,000.00 14,000.00 241,011.00 14,559,244.82 15,000.00 15,115,155.49 14,559,244.82 15,000.00 15,115,155.49 14,559,244.82 15,000.00 15,115,155.49 14,559,244.82 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 241,011.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 241,011.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00	
Purchased Technical Services 11-190-100-340 29,562.50 35,000.00 64,562.50 60,392.39 Other Purchased Services 11-190-100-500 248,450.00 - 248,450.00 239,117.10 General Supplies 11-190-100-610 492,283.96 23,657.79 515,941.75 484,558.27 Textbooks 11-190-100-640 35,000.00 (21,000.00) 14,000.00 6,437.20 Other Objects 11-190-100-800 61,500.00 (22,000.00) 39,500.00 27,076.85 Total Regular Programs - Instruction 14,761,156.46 353,999.03 15,115,155.49 14,559,244.82 Special Education - Instruction: 11-209-100-101 246,765.00 - 246,765.00 241,011.00 Other Salaries of Teachers 11-209-100-101 246,765.00 - 246,765.00 241,011.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-209-100-320 21,000.00 - 103,571.00 88,487.61 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-209-100-610 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-10	50,474.08
Other Purchased Services 11-190-100-500 248,450.00 - 248,450.00 239,117.10 General Supplies 11-190-100-610 492,283.96 23,657.79 515,941.75 484,558.27 Textbooks 11-190-100-640 35,000.00 (21,000.00) 14,000.00 6,437.20 Other Objects 11-190-100-800 61,500.00 (22,000.00) 39,500.00 27,076.85 Total Regular Programs - Instruction Behavioral Disabilities: Special Education - Instruction: Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 11-209-100-101 246,765.00 - 246,765.00 241,011.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-209-100-106 103,571.00 - 103,571.00 88,487.61 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-209-100-320 21,000.00 - 21,000.00 19,128.00 General Supplies 11-209-100-610 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-800 4,000.00 (3,000.00) 1,000.00 88.00	27,139.71
Common Supplies 11-190-100-610 492,283.96 23,657.79 515,941.75 484,558.27	4,170.11
Textbooks 11-190-100-640 35,000.00 (21,000.00) 14,000.00 6,437.20 Other Objects 11-190-100-800 61,500.00 (22,000.00) 39,500.00 27,076.85 Total Regular Programs - Instruction Special Education - Instruction: Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 11-209-100-101 246,765.00 - 246,765.00 241,011.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-209-100-106 103,571.00 - 103,571.00 88,487.61 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-209-100-320 21,000.00 - 21,000.00 19,128.00 General Supplies 11-209-100-610 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-800 4,000.00 (3,000.00) 1,000.00 88.00	9,332.90
Textbooks 11-190-100-640 35,000.00 (21,000.00) 14,000.00 6,437.20 Other Objects 11-190-100-800 61,500.00 (22,000.00) 39,500.00 27,076.85 Total Regular Programs - Instruction Special Education - Instruction: Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 11-209-100-101 246,765.00 - 246,765.00 241,011.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-209-100-106 103,571.00 - 103,571.00 88,487.61 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-209-100-320 21,000.00 - 21,000.00 19,128.00 General Supplies 11-209-100-610 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-800 4,000.00 (3,000.00) 1,000.00 88.00	31,383.48
Other Objects 11-190-100-800 61,500.00 (22,000.00) 39,500.00 27,076.85 Total Regular Programs - Instruction 14,761,156.46 353,999.03 15,115,155.49 14,559,244.82 Special Education - Instruction: Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 11-209-100-101 246,765.00 - 246,765.00 241,011.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-209-100-106 103,571.00 - 103,571.00 88,487.61 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-209-100-320 21,000.00 - 21,000.00 19,128.00 General Supplies 11-209-100-610 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-800 4,000.00 (3,000.00) 1,000.00 88.00	7,562.80
Special Education - Instruction: Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 11-209-100-101 246,765.00 - 246,765.00 241,011.00	12,423.15
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 11-209-100-101 246,765.00 - 246,765.00 241,011.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-209-100-106 103,571.00 - 103,571.00 88,487.61 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-209-100-320 21,000.00 - 21,000.00 19,128.00 General Supplies 11-209-100-610 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-800 4,000.00 (3,000.00) 1,000.00 88.00 Total Behavioral Disabilities 375,336.00 - 375,336.00 349,718.29	55,910.67
Salaries of Teachers 11-209-100-101 246,765.00 - 246,765.00 241,011.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-209-100-106 103,571.00 - 103,571.00 88,487.61 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-209-100-320 21,000.00 - 21,000.00 19,128.00 General Supplies 11-209-100-610 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-800 4,000.00 (3,000.00) 1,000.00 88.00 Total Behavioral Disabilities 375,336.00 - 375,336.00 349,718.29	
Other Salaries for Instruction 11-209-100-106 103,571.00 - 103,571.00 88,487.61 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-209-100-320 21,000.00 - 21,000.00 19,128.00 General Supplies 11-209-100-610 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-800 4,000.00 (3,000.00) 1,000.00 88.00 Total Behavioral Disabilities 375,336.00 - 375,336.00 349,718.29	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-209-100-320 21,000.00 - 21,000.00 19,128.00 General Supplies 11-209-100-610 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-800 4,000.00 (3,000.00) 1,000.00 88.00 Total Behavioral Disabilities 375,336.00 - 375,336.00 349,718.29	5,754.00
General Supplies 11-209-100-610 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-800 4,000.00 (3,000.00) 1,000.00 88.00 Total Behavioral Disabilities 375,336.00 - 375,336.00 349,718.29	15,083.39
General Supplies 11-209-100-610 - 3,000.00 3,000.00 1,003.68 Other Objects 11-209-100-800 4,000.00 (3,000.00) 1,000.00 88.00 Total Behavioral Disabilities 375,336.00 - 375,336.00 349,718.29	1,872.00
Other Objects 11-209-100-800 4,000.00 (3,000.00) 1,000.00 88.00 Total Behavioral Disabilities 375,336.00 - 375,336.00 349,718.29	1,996.32
	912.00
	25,617.71
Special Education - Instruction:	
Multiple Disabilities:	
Salaries of Teachers 11-212-100-101 747,211.00 98,000.00 845,211.00 830,418.87	14,792.13
Other Salaries for Instruction 11-212-100-106 800,027.00 37,988.71 838,015.71 838,015.71	_
Purchased Professional - Educational Services 11-212-100-320 34,000.00 30,000.00 64,000.00 45,005.17	18,994.83
General Supplies 11-212-100-610 40,000.00 228.74 40,228.74 40,228.74	-
Other Objects 11-212-100-800 2,500.00 (228.74) 2,271.26 259.21	2,012.05
Total Multiple Disabilities	35,799.01

		VARIANCE			
ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
	, ,	(, ,		, , ,	195,511.83
	,	(37,988.71)	,		143,697.68
	,	-	,		1,120.32
11-213-100-610	8,000.00	-	8,000.00	5,212.30	2,787.70
-	3,042,305.00	(135,988.71)	2,906,316.29	2,563,198.76	343,117.53
11-216-100-101	352,147.00	30,915.00	383,062.00	383,062.00	-
11-216-100-106	215,873.00	(30,915.00)	184,958.00	162,512.33	22,445.67
11-216-100-600	13,500.00		13,500.00	6,938.87	6,561.13
-	581,520.00		581,520.00	552,513.20	29,006.80
11-219-100-106	31,050.00	-	31,050.00	-	31,050.00
<u>-</u>	31,050.00	-	31,050.00	-	31,050.00
<u>-</u>	5,653,949.00	30,000.00	5,683,949.00	5,219,357.95	464,591.05
11-230-100-101	621 780 00	_	621 780 00	515 022 31	106,757.69
	-	26,000,00		,	10,066.56
11-230-100-610	12,650.00	(2,000.00)	10,650.00	2,191.89	8,458.11
	634,430.00	24,000.00	658,430.00	533,147.64	125,282.36
	11-213-100-101 11-213-100-106 11-213-100-320 11-213-100-610 11-216-100-101 11-216-100-106 11-216-100-600 11-219-100-106 11-230-100-101 11-230-100-320	NUMBERS BUDGET 11-213-100-101 2,613,589.00 11-213-100-106 383,716.00 11-213-100-320 37,000.00 11-213-100-610 8,000.00 3,042,305.00 11-216-100-101 352,147.00 11-216-100-106 215,873.00 11-216-100-600 13,500.00 581,520.00 5,653,949.00 11-230-100-101 621,780.00 11-230-100-610 12,650.00	ACCOUNT NUMBERS ORIGINAL BUDGET TRANSFERS 11-213-100-101 1-213-100-106 283,716.00 383,716.00 (37,988.71) (37,988.71) 11-213-100-320 37,000.00 - - 11-213-100-610 8,000.00 - - 3,042,305.00 (135,988.71) 11-216-100-101 215,873.00 (30,915.00) 11-216-100-600 13,500.00 - 581,520.00 - 11-219-100-106 31,050.00 - 5,653,949.00 30,000.00 11-230-100-101 621,780.00 - 11-230-100-610 12,650.00 (2,000.00)	NUMBERS BUDGET TRANSFERS BUDGET 11-213-100-101 2,613,589.00 (98,000.00) 2,515,589.00 11-213-100-106 383,716.00 (37,988.71) 345,727.29 11-213-100-320 37,000.00 - 37,000.00 11-213-100-610 8,000.00 - 8,000.00 3,042,305.00 (135,988.71) 2,906,316.29 11-216-100-101 352,147.00 30,915.00 383,062.00 11-216-100-106 215,873.00 (30,915.00) 184,958.00 11-216-100-600 13,500.00 - 581,520.00 581,520.00 - 581,520.00 11-219-100-106 31,050.00 - 31,050.00 581,520.00 - 31,050.00 - 31,050.00 11-230-100-106 31,050.00 - 31,050.00 - 5,653,949.00 11-230-100-20 - 26,000.00 26,000.00 11-230-100-610 12,650.00 (2,000.00) 10,650.00	ACCOUNT NUMBERS BUDGET TRANSFERS BUDGET ACTUAL

				VARIANCE		
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra	TOMBLIO	202021	11011 (01 210)	Deboul	.1010.12	
Curricular Activities - Instruction:						
Salaries	11-401-100-100	170,000.00	36,115.32	206,115.32	206,757.72	(642.40)
Purchased Services	11-401-100-500	4,800.00	-	4,800.00	195.00	4,605.00
Supplies and Materials	11-401-100-600	25,100.00	_	25,100.00	15,974.54	9,125.46
Other Objects	11-401-100-800	12,627.00		12,627.00	11,415.00	1,212.00
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra						
Curricular Activities - Instruction		212,527.00	36,115.32	248,642.32	234,342.26	14,300.06
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:						
Salaries	11-402-100-100	655,490.00	(40,656.78)	614,833.22	470,824.96	144,008.26
Purchased Services	11-402-100-500	188,796.00	2,827.42	191,623.42	191,623.42	<u>-</u>
Supplies and Materials	11-402-100-600	90,000.00	10,714.04	100,714.04	95,621.43	5,092.61
Other Objects	11-402-100-800	53,000.00	(9,000.00)	44,000.00	37,781.85	6,218.15
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction		987,286.00	(36,115.32)	951,170.68	795,851.66	155,319.02
Academic Assistance - Instruction:						
Supplies & Materials	11-403-100-600	7,100.00	(4,200.00)	2,900.00	31.34	2,868.66
Other Objects	11-403-100-800	5,000.00	5,000.00	10,000.00	3,913.99	6,086.01
Total Academic Assistance - Instruction		12,100.00	800.00	12,900.00	3,945.33	8,954.67
Altnerative ED Program - Instruction:	11-423-100-101	66,000.00	6,351.15	72,351.15	73,835.33	(1,484.18)
Salaries of Teachers	11-423-100-800	5,750.00	(2,151.15)	3,598.85	52.18	3,546.67
Other Objects	11 125 100 000	2,720.00	(2,101110)	5,650.00	02.10	2,010107
Total Summer School - Instruction		71,750.00	4,200.00	75,950.00	73,887.51	2,062.49
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition):						
Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Regular	11-000-100-561	208,000.00	(6,000.00)	202,000.00	54,806.90	147,193.10
Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Special	11-000-100-562	606,894.00	0.31	606,894.31	378,543.57	228,350.74
Tuition to County Vocational School - Regular	11-000-100-563	110,000.00	-	110,000.00	93,712.50	16,287.50
Tuition to Private School Disabled - Within State	11-000-100-566	1,280,547.00	(107,999.78)	1,172,547.22	957,094.04	215,453.18
Tuition to Private School Disabled & Other LEAs - Outside State	11-000-100-567	497,616.00	(200,000.40)	297,615.60	243,792.08	53,823.52
Tuition - State Facilities	11-000-100-568	44,372.00	40,000.00	84,372.00	44,372.00	40,000.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)		2,747,429.00	(273,999.87)	2,473,429.13	1,772,321.09	701,108.04

		JUNE 30, 2021				VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
T. C. S. (17) C. A. (1) 10 (11W) 1	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work: Salaries	11-000-211-100	116,365.00	1,508.57	117,873.57	117,873.57	
Supplies and Materials	11-000-211-100	500.00	1,306.37	500.00	117,073.37	500.00
Supplies and iviaterials	11-000-211-000	300.00		300.00		300.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work		116,865.00	1,508.57	118,373.57	117,873.57	500.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:						
Salaries	11-000-213-100	529,063.00	_	529,063.00	417,246.98	111,816.02
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-213-300	49,000.00	(1,000.00)	48,000.00	37,948.41	10,051.59
Other Purchased Services	11-000-213-500	6,000.00	- 1	6,000.00	1,020.25	4,979.75
Supplies and Materials	11-000-213-600	18,658.51	200,000.00	218,658.51	12,353.66	206,304.85
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services		602,721.51	199,000.00	801,721.51	468,569.30	333,152.21
He distalbuted Evenes ditues						
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services:						
Salaries	11-000-216-100	443,463.00	5,972.92	449,435.92	449,435.92	_
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-216-320	45,000.00	3,772.72	45,000.00	33,978.00	11,022.00
Supplies and Materials	11-000-216-600	5,400.00	-	5,400.00	1,614.82	3,785.18
TALL PARA IN TA						
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services		493,863.00	5,972.92	499,835.92	485,028.74	14,807.18
Speccii, O1, 11 and related Services		493,803.00	3,912.92	499,633.92	465,026.74	14,007.18
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-218-104	979,708.00	-	979,708.00	940,321.31	39,386.69
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-218-105	60,141.00	-	60,141.00	59,377.68	763.32
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-218-320	60,000.00	-	60,000.00	12,822.89	47,177.11
Supplies and Materials	11-000-218-600	52,000.00	(1,000.00)	51,000.00	27,586.52	23,413.48
Other Objects	11-000-218-800	500.00	1,000.00	1,500.00	1,099.00	401.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance		1,152,349.00	-	1,152,349.00	1,041,207.40	111,141.60
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-219-104	1,394,411.00	(9,414.37)	1,384,996.63	1,339,673.44	45,323.19
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-219-105	76,670.00	1,932.88	78,602.88	78,602.88	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-219-320	135,049.00	, <u>-</u>	135,049.00	117,840.31	17,208.69
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	11-000-219-390	163,000.00	-	163,000.00	81,455.30	81,544.70
Supplies and Materials	11-000-219-600	35,000.00	-	35,000.00	32,228.18	2,771.82
Other Objects	11-000-219-800	16,500.00	-	16,500.00	9,095.53	7,404.47
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams		1,820,630.00	(7,481.49)	1,813,148.51	1,658,895.64	154,252.87
Total Challettouca Expenditures Child Study Teams		1,020,030.00	(7,701.77)	1,012,170.21	1,030,033.04	157,252.07

		JUNE 30, 2021				VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement						
of Instruction Services:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	11-000-221-102	703,636.00	122,000.00	825,636.00	824,336.16	1,299.84
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-221-104	101,209.00	(388.00)	100,821.00	100,446.00	375.00
Salaries of Sec. and Clerical Assist.	11-000-221-105	86,655.00	-	86,655.00	85,011.60	1,643.40
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-221-390	19,500.00	(14,000.00)	5,500.00	5,320.50	179.50
Supplies and Materials	11-000-221-600	6,450.00	388.00	6,838.00	6,838.00	-
Other Objects	11-000-221-800	10,000.00	-	10,000.00	6,465.00	3,535.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement						
of Instruction Services		927,450.00	108,000.00	1,035,450.00	1,028,417.26	7,032.74
Undistributed Expenditures -						
Educational Media Services/Library:						
Salaries	11-000-222-100	315,989.00	_	315,989.00	246,622.00	69,367.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-222-300	4,350.00	_	4,350.00	529.44	3,820.56
Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-600	38,544.33	-	38,544.33	24,291.63	14,252.70
Total Undistributed Expenditures -						
Educational Media Services/Library		358,883.33	-	358,883.33	271,443.07	87,440.26
Undistributed Expenditures -						
Instructional Staff Training Services:						
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-223-320	15,300.00	_	15,300.00	9,697.07	5,602.93
Other Purchased Services	11-000-223-500	19,300.00	(11,700.00)	7,600.00	6,963.18	636.82
Supplies and Materials	11-000-223-600	1,000.00	(11,700.00)	1,000.00	984.37	15.63
Supplies and Materials	11 300 223 000	1,000.00		1,000.00	704.57	13.03
Total Undistributed Expenditures -						
Instructional Staff Training Services		35,600.00	(11,700.00)	23,900.00	17,644.62	6,255.38

			VARIANCE			
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures -						
Support Services - General Administration:						
Salaries	11-000-230-100	218,221.00	20,289.26	238,510.26	238,510.26	-
Legal Services	11-000-230-331	100,000.00	-	100,000.00	99,685.68	314.32
Audit Fees	11-000-230-332	40,000.00	-	40,000.00	36,350.00	3,650.00
Architectural/Engineering Services	11-000-230-334	31,680.00	-	31,680.00	5,903.34	25,776.66
Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-230-339	55,000.00	-	55,000.00	45,151.61	9,848.39
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-230-340	62,000.00	=	62,000.00	59,061.55	2,938.45
Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-530	130,000.00	=	130,000.00	88,444.46	41,555.54
Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-590	16,500.00	(8,000.00)	8,500.00	4,446.34	4,053.66
General Supplies	11-000-230-610	15,000.00	21,700.00	36,700.00	36,700.00	-
Judgements Against School District	11-000-230-820	15,000.00	(5,700.00)	9,300.00	6,340.00	2,960.00
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-230-890	7,500.00	-	7,500.00	7,117.60	382.40
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	11-000-230-895	28,000.00	-	28,000.00	20,276.64	7,723.36
•						
Total Undistributed Expenditures -						
Support Services - General Administration		718,901.00	28,289.26	747,190.26	647,987.48	99,202.78
						_
Undistributed Expenditures -						
Support Services - School Administration:						
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	11-000-240-103	1,161,723.00	(34,000.00)	1,127,723.00	1,097,943.62	29,779.38
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-240-105	435,186.00	7,443.98	442,629.98	444,150.54	(1,520.56)
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-240-300	18,000.00	-	18,000.00	15,284.69	2,715.31
Other Purchased Services	11-000-240-500	2,500.00	-	2,500.00	2,263.91	236.09
Supplies and Materials	11-000-240-600	39,000.00	-	39,000.00	37,003.45	1,996.55
Other Objects	11-000-240-800	20,950.00	-	20,950.00	16,773.50	4,176.50
	•					
Total Undistributed Expenditures -						
Support Services - School Administration		1,677,359.00	(26,556.02)	1,650,802.98	1,613,419.71	37,383.27
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services:						
Salaries	11-000-251-100	530,506.00	(27,732.24)	502,773.76	496,185.75	6,588.01
Purchased Professional Services	11-000-251-330	38,000.00	-	38,000.00	36,418.65	1,581.35
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-251-340	27,500.00	-	27,500.00	24,632.52	2,867.48
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-251-592	10,000.00	(6,000.00)	4,000.00	575.00	3,425.00
Supplies and Materials	11-000-251-600	7,315.16	6,000.00	13,315.16	12,230.42	1,084.74
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-251-890	6,000.00	-	6,000.00	2,069.50	3,930.50
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services		619,321.16	(27,732.24)	591,588.92	572,111.84	19,477.08

			JUNE 30	0, 2021		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures -						
Administrative Information Technology:						
Salaries	11-000-252-100	303,467.00	(50,000.00)	253,467.00	220,653.51	32,813.49
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-252-340	33,655.00	56,500.00	90,155.00	86,775.13	3,379.87
Supplies and Materials	11-000-252-600	4,000.00	(2,500.00)	1,500.00	1,151.02	348.98
Other Objects	11-000-252-800	4,000.00	(4,000.00)	-	-	
Total Undistributed Expenditures -						
Administrative Information Technology		345,122.00	-	345,122.00	308,579.66	36,542.34
Undistributed Expenditures -						
Required Maintenance for School Facilities:						
Salaries	11-000-261-100	379,997.00	53,000.00	432,997.00	433,914.46	(917.46)
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-261-420	849,290.00	(30,000.00)	819,290.00	662,109.31	157,180.69
General Supplies	11-000-261-610	194,675.00	30,000.00	224,675.00	214,430.48	10,244.52
Other Objects	11-000-261-800	8,000.00	<u> </u>	8,000.00	3,375.85	4,624.15
Total Undistributed Expenditures -						
Required Maintenance for School Facilities		1,431,962.00	53,000.00	1,484,962.00	1,313,830.10	171,131.90
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services:						
Salaries	11-000-262-100	1,550,668.00	(150,000.00)	1,400,668.00	1,322,191.61	78,476.39
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	11-000-262-107	113,160.00	=	113,160.00	58,319.35	54,840.65
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-262-420	192,509.55	97,000.00	289,509.55	108,900.64	180,608.91
Other Purchased Property Services	11-000-262-490	158,000.00	=	158,000.00	97,276.79	60,723.21
Insurance	11-000-262-520	390,034.00	62,500.00	452,534.00	435,551.80	16,982.20
Travel	11-000-262-580	2,800.00	-	2,800.00	853.00	1,947.00
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	135,000.00	-	135,000.00	115,781.47	19,218.53
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	200,000.00	-	200,000.00	185,880.95	14,119.05
Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-622	765,000.00	-	765,000.00	735,858.66	29,141.34
Other Objects	11-000-262-800	19,800.00	-	19,800.00	18,907.06	892.94
Interest - Energy Savings Impr Prog Bonds	11-000-262-837	78,000.00	(11,500.00)	66,500.00	15,870.55	50,629.45
Principal - Energy Savings Impr Prog Bonds	11-000-262-917	300,000.00	11,500.00	311,500.00	311,476.00	24.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services		3,904,971.55	9,500.00	3,914,471.55	3,406,867.88	507,603.67

			JUNE 30	, 2021		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures -	-					
Care and Upkeep of Grounds:						
Salaries	11-000-263-100	276,808.00	10,795.82	287,603.82	287,110.52	493.30
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-263-420	66,000.00	(10,795.82)	55,204.18	54,319.02	885.16
General Supplies	11-000-263-610	99,244.87	-	99,244.87	94,232.96	5,011.91
Total Undistributed Expenditures -						
Care and Upkeep of Grounds	-	442,052.87	0.00	442,052.87	435,662.50	6,390.37
Security:						
Salaries	11-000-266-100	346,571.00	31,169.93	377,740.93	381,736.93	(3,996.00)
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-266-300	2,000.00	-	2,000.00	425.00	1,575.00
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	11-000-266-420	40,000.00	(31,395.00)	8,605.00	8,605.00	-
General Supplies	11-000-266-610	13,996.00	(1,574.93)	12,421.07	6,332.20	6,088.87
Other Objects	11-000-266-800	500.00	1,800.00	2,300.00	2,285.00	15.00
Total Security	-	403,067.00	(0.00)	403,067.00	399,384.13	3,682.87
Undistributed Expenditures -						
Student Transportation Services:						
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	11-000-270-107	131,914.00	-	131,914.00	118,987.65	12,926.35
Salaries of Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Regular	11-000-270-160	1,186,249.00	(10,185.98)	1,176,063.02	976,439.55	199,623.47
Sal for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch)- Sp Ed	11-000-270-161	195,385.00	6,327.59	201,712.59	201,712.59	-
Sal for Pupil Trans (Bet. H&S) - NonPublic Sch	11-000-270-163	25,875.00	-	25,875.00	2,046.84	23,828.16
Other Purchased Prof. and Technical Serv.	11-000-270-390	20,200.00	10,058.39	30,258.39	30,258.39	-
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses	11-000-270-443	100,000.00	(900.00)	99,100.00	99,064.52	35.48
Contract Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Non Public Schools	11-000-270-503	42,000.00	-	42,000.00	21,907.61	20,092.39
Contract Serv Aid in Lieu Pymts-Choice Sch	11-000-270-505	37,600.00	-	37,600.00	17,396.34	20,203.66
Contract Serv.(Sp Ed Stds)-Joint Agrmnts	11-000-270-515	14,000.00	-	14,000.00	1,716.12	12,283.88
Contract Services (Special Education) - ESCs & CTSAs	11-000-270-518	1,370,000.00	(15,400.00)	1,354,600.00	600,996.08	753,603.92
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	11-000-270-593	40,000.00	(11,300.00)	28,700.00	-	28,700.00
Transportation Supplies	11-000-270-615	169,000.00	21,400.00	190,400.00	170,683.01	19,716.99
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-270-800	1,000.00	-	1,000.00	982.38	17.62
Total Undistributed Expenditures -						
Student Transportation Services	-	3,333,223.00	0.00	3,333,223.00	2,242,191.08	1,091,031.92

			JUNE 30, 2021									
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO						
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL						
Unallocated Benefits:												
Social Security Contributions	11-000-291-220	680,000.00	-	680,000.00	555,101.91	124,898.09						
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-291-241	770,000.00	79,000.00	849,000.00	849,000.00	-						
Pension Contributions	11-000-291-249	38,000.00	-	38,000.00	35,468.93	2,531.07						
Unemployment Compensation	11-000-291-250	75,000.00	(1,100.00)	73,900.00	1,380.00	72,520.00						
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-291-260	378,000.00	(58,000.00)	320,000.00	315,378.00	4,622.00						
Health Benefits	11-000-291-270	12,061,610.00	(490,700.00)	11,570,910.00	10,018,631.95	1,552,278.05						
Tuition Reimbursement	11-000-291-280	80,000.00	-	80,000.00	80,000.00	-						
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-291-290	997,000.00	-	997,000.00	982,296.58	14,703.42						
Total Unallocated Benefits		15,079,610.00	(470,800.00)	14,608,810.00	12,837,257.37	1,771,552.63						
Nonbudgeted:												
TPAF Pension (on-behalf)		_	_	_	6,089,064.00	(6,089,064.00)						
TPAF Social Security (reimbursed)		_	_	_	1,720,333.97	(1,720,333.97)						
TPAF Post Retirements		_	_	_	1,908,218.00	(1,908,218.00)						
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (on behalf)	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	4,367.00	(4,367.00)						
Total Undistributed Expenditures	<u>-</u>	36,211,380.42	(412,998.87)	35,798,381.55	40,360,675.41	(4,562,293.86)						
Total Expenditures - Current Expense	<u>-</u>	58,544,578.88	0.16	58,544,579.04	61,780,452.58	(3,235,873.54)						
Interest Deposit To Capital Reserve	11-505-000-000	1,000.00	(1,000.00)	_	_	_						
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	11-506-000-000	1,000.00	(1,000.00)	_	_	_						
Capital Outlay: Undistributed Expenditures:		,	() ,									
Undist. Expend Required Maint for School Fac.	12-000-261-730	-	175,044.00	175,044.00	-	175,044.00						
Total Equipment	_	-	175,044.00	175,044.00	-	175,044.00						

			JUNE 30	0, 2021		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS 12-000-400-450 12-000-400-896	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:						
Construction Services	12-000-400-450	1,020,015.00	-	1,020,015.00	831,735.10	188,279.90
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	12-000-400-896	804,036.00	-	804,036.00	804,036.00	-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		1,824,051.00	-	1,824,051.00	1,635,771.10	188,279.90
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted): Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)		_	-	_	5,862,000.00	(5,862,000.00)
Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)		-	-	-	5,862,000.00	(5,862,000.00)
Total Capital Outlay		1,824,051.00	175,044.00	1,999,095.00	7,497,771.10	(5,498,676.10)
Total Expenditures		60,370,629.88	173,044.16	60,543,674.04	69,278,223.68	(8,734,549.64)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(6,715,630.88)	2,899.84	(6,712,731.04)	(4,674,629.61)	2,038,101.43
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfers In(Out):						
Transfer from Other Funds		194,264.00	-	194,264.00	192,698.40	(1,565.60)
Cost of Issuance of Debt		-	-	-	(24,265.00)	(24,265.00)
Refunding Bond Proceeds		-	-	-	2,650,000.00	2,650,000.00
Deposit to Escrow Agent		-	-	-	(2,625,735.00)	(2,625,735.00)
Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)		-	-	-	5,862,000.00	5,862,000.00
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		194,264.00	-	194,264.00	6,054,698.40	5,860,434.40

		JUNE 30, 2021									
ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL	_	FINAL TO						
NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL						
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/											
(Under) Expenditures After Other											
Financing Sources/(Uses)	(6,521,366.88)	2,899.84	(6,518,467.04)	1,380,068.79	7,898,535.83						
Fund Balances, July 1 (As Restated)	15,115,864.89	-	15,115,864.89	15,115,864.89							
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 8,594,498.01	\$ 2,899.84 \$	8,597,397.85 \$	16,495,933.68 \$	7,898,535.83						

RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE

Restricted Fund Balance:	
Capital Reserve	\$ 2,118,664.00
Maintenance Reserve	2,946,723.00
Unemployment Reserve	883,110.25
Excess Surplus	3,561,226.00
Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	3,322,870.00
Assigned Fund Balance:	
Year-End Encumbrances	641,601.80
Unassigned Fund Balance	 3,021,738.63
Subtotal	16,495,933.68
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):	
Last State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	 (1,963,176.00)
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$ 14,532,757.68

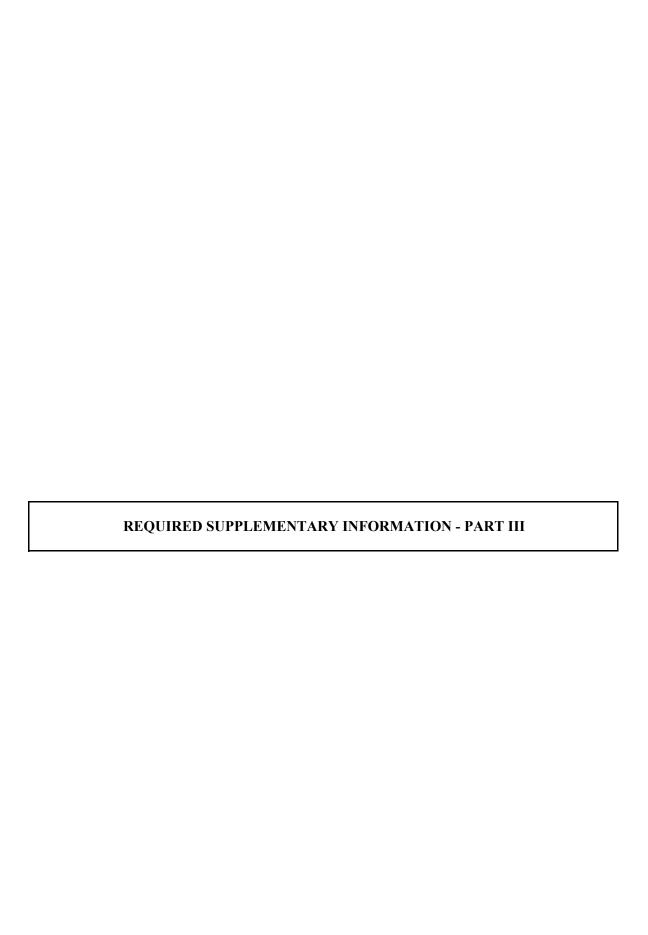
					VARIANCE FINAL TO
		JUNE 30,			ACTUAL
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	(OVER)/ UNDER
Revenues:					•
Local Sources	\$ -	\$ 7,886.91 \$	7,886.91	\$ 166,525.82 \$	(158,638.91)
State Sources	-	5,479,813.00	5,479,813.00	5,391,162.01	88,650.99
Federal Sources	5,717,643.00	(254,326.00)	5,463,317.00	4,804,794.75	658,522.25
Total Revenues	5,717,643.00	5,233,373.91	10,951,016.91	10,362,482.58	588,534.33
Expenditures:					
Instruction:	4 0 4 = 40 = 00	0.660.00		4 0 5 5 0 4 5 5 0	
Salaries of Teachers	1,947,295.00	8,660.00	1,955,955.00	1,955,813.38	141.62
Other Salaries for Instruction	473,164.00	26,500.00	499,664.00	454,097.14	45,566.86
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	-	701,904.00	701,904.00	691,186.03	10,717.97
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	666,114.00	174,943.00	841,057.00	840,666.00	391.00
General Supplies	84,195.00	2,135,860.62	2,220,055.62	1,636,505.17	583,550.45
Other Objects	8,000.00	<u>-</u>	8,000.00		8,000.00
Total Instruction	3,178,768.00	3,047,867.62	6,226,635.62	5,578,267.72	648,367.90
Support Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors	90,593.00	13,207.00	103,800.00	103,800.00	-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	469,143.00	425,844.41	894,987.41	878,182.41	16,805.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	1,506,330.00	31,562.00	1,537,892.00	1,514,273.00	23,619.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	369,225.00	(254,464.41)	114,760.59	72,903.00	41,857.59
Transportation	15,800.00	(15,000.00)	800.00	-	800.00
Supplies and Materials	12,919.00	810,879.29	823,798.29	806,153.17	17,645.12
Student Activities	12,717.00	-	023,770.27	143,242.98	(143,242.98)
Other Objects	<u>-</u>	4,300.00	4,300.00	-	4,300.00
Total Support Services	2,464,010.00	1,016,328.29	3,480,338.29	3,518,554.56	(38,216.27)
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:					
Construction Equipment	_	171,000.00	171,000.00	171,000.00	_
Instructional Equipment	74,865.00	171,000.00	74,865.00	171,000.00	74,865.00
Noninstructional Equipment	74,803.00	1,073,043.00	1,073,043.00	1,073,043.00	74,803.00
		, ,	, ,	, ,	
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction	74.965.00	1 244 042 00	1 210 000 00	1 244 042 00	74.965.00
Services	74,865.00	1,244,043.00	1,318,908.00	1,244,043.00	74,865.00
Total Expenditures	5,717,643.00	5,308,238.91	11,025,881.91	10,340,865.28	685,016.63
Total Outflows	5,717,643.00	5,308,238.91	11,025,881.91	10,340,865.28	685,016.63
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	\$ -	\$ (74,865.00) \$	(74,865.00)	\$ 21,617.30 \$	(96,482.30)
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)				123,794.68	
Fund Balance, June 30			:	\$ 145,411.98	
Recapitulation					
Restriced: Student Activites				145,411.98	
Total Fund Balance				\$ 145,411.98	



BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

		GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/Inflows of Resources:				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"				
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$	64,603,594.07	\$	10,362,482.58
Difference - Budget to GAAP:				
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that				
encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related				
revenue is recognized.				
Current Year				(2,195,161.34)
Prior Year		-		122,944.30
riioi i cai		-		122,944.30
The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for				
budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP				
which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent				
year when the state recognizes the related expense				
(GASB 33).				
Current Year		(1,963,176.00)		-
Prior Year		1,963,674.00		
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental				
Funds. (B-2)	\$	64,604,092.07	\$	8,290,265.54
(= =)	Ψ	0 1,00 1,00 2.07	Ψ	0,250,205.51
Uses/outflows of resources:				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the				
budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)	\$	69,278,223.68	\$	10,340,865.28
Differences - budget to GAAP				
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but				
not received is reported in the year the order is placed for				
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received				
for financial reporting purposes.		-		(2,072,217.04)
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	69,278,223.68	\$	8,268,648.24





BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS*

	 2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.07659%	0.07028%	0.06974%	0.06869%	0.07051%	0.07045%	0.07561%	0.07677%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 12,489,335.00 \$	12,663,883.00 \$	13,731,306.00 \$	15,990,525.00 \$	20,882,314.00 \$	15,815,708.00 \$	14,155,421.00 \$	14,673,153.00
School District's covered payroll	\$ 5,640,172.00 \$	5,163,095.00 \$	4,816,858.00 \$	4,823,395.00 \$	4,651,310.00 \$	4,794,351.00 \$	4,735,961.00 \$	4,765,434.00
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	221.44%	245.28%	285.07%	331.52%	448.96%	329.88%	298.89%	307.91%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	58.32%	56.27%	53.60%	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

^{*}The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

	2021	2020	2019	2019 2018		018 2017		2017		2016		2014
School District's contractually required contribution	\$ 837,823.00	\$ 683,644.00	\$ 648,693.00	\$	693,680.00	\$	636,363.00	\$	626,379.00	\$	605,723.00 \$	623,281.00
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(837,823.00)	(683,644.00)	(648,693.00)		(693,680.00)		(636,363.00)		(626,379.00)		(605,723.00)	(623,281.00)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$	
School District's covered payroll	\$ 5,785,796.00	\$ 5,640,172.00	\$ 5,163,095.00	\$	4,816,858.00	\$	4,823,395.00	\$	4,651,310.00	\$	4,794,351.00 \$	4,735,961.00
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	14.48%	12.12%	12.56%		14.40%		13.19%		13.47%		12.63%	13.16%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS*

	 2021	2020	 2019		2018	2017		2016		2015		2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.19181%	0.19056%	0.19172%		0.18616%	0.19078	%	0.18924%		0.19561%		0.19149%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability State's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - 5	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
associated with the School District	\$ 126,302,136.00	\$ 116,948,943.00	\$ 121,966,640.00 \$	3	125,516,406.00	150,083,412.0) \$	119,606,276.00	\$	104,549,683.00	\$ 9	96,775,286.00
	\$ 126,302,136.00	\$ 116,948,943.00	\$ 121,966,640.00	\$	125,516,406.00	\$ 150,083,412.0) \$	119,606,276.00	\$	104,549,683.00	\$ 9	96,775,286.00
School District's covered payroll	\$ 23,825,219.00	\$ 21,471,908.00	\$ 20,058,557.00	8	19,966,123.00	\$ 19,262,475.0	\$	19,058,623.00	\$	18,864,172.00	\$ 1	18,972,436.00
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	24.60%	26.95%	26.49%		25.41%	22.33%		28.71%		33.64%		33.76%

^{*}The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

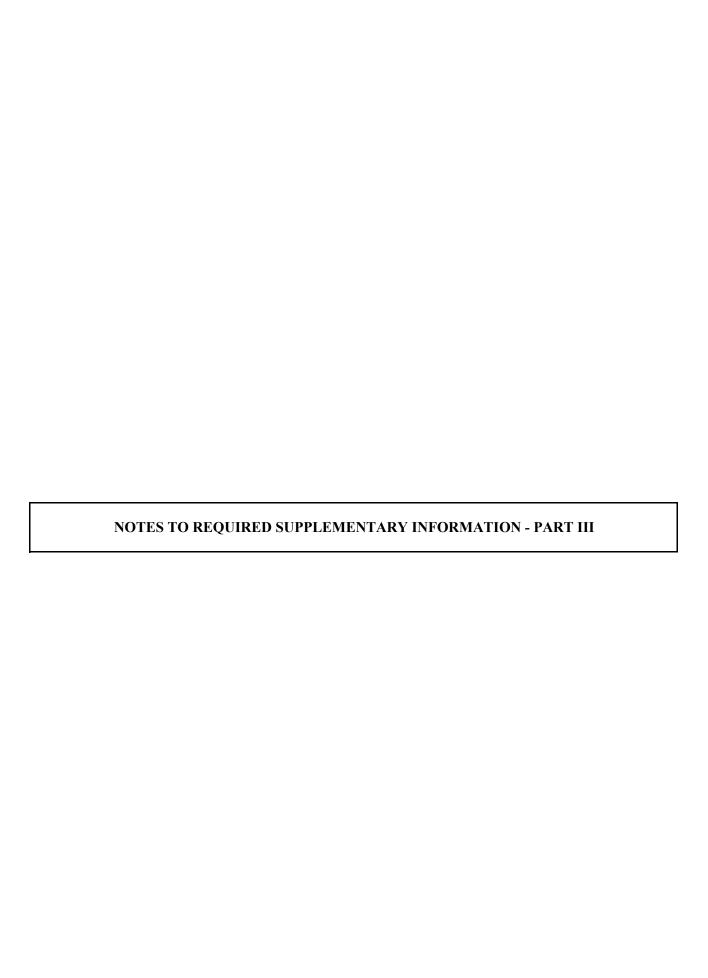


BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS*

	 2021	2020	2019	2018
District's Total OPEB Liability				
Service Cost Interest Cost Difference between Expected & Actual Differences Changes of Assumptions Contributions: Member Gross Benefit Payments	\$ 4,214,076 3,115,101 26,743,932 26,290,546 75,946 (2,505,653)	\$ 3,994,189 3,694,821 (13,164,291) 1,282,166 78,249 (2,639,735)	\$ 4,391,197 3,944,982 (9,541,233) (10,643,275) 85,714 (2,480,043)	\$ 5,288,330 3,396,919 - (14,394,779) 91,251 (2,478,126)
Net Change in District's Total OPEB Liability	57,933,948	(6,754,601)	(14,242,658)	(8,096,405)
District's Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	 85,993,210	92,747,811	106,990,469	115,086,874
District's Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 143,927,158	\$ 85,993,210	\$ 92,747,811	\$ 106,990,469
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 29,465,391	\$ 26,635,003	\$ 24,782,981	\$ 24,789,518
District's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	488%	323%	374%	432%

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

^{*} This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.



BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 5.60% as of June 30, 2019, to 5.40% as of June 30, 2020.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 6.28% as of June 30, 2019, to 7.00% as of June 30, 2020.

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.50% as of June 30, 2019, to 2.21% as of June 30, 2020.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

		Title I Title I SIA Title				Title IIA		Title III - Immigrant	I.D	D.E.A Basic		I.D.E.A Preschool		
Revenues: Local Sources	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$			
State Sources	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	-		
Federal Sources		687,467.00		11,200.00		152,041.00		2,315.00		840,666.00		33,991.00		
rederar Sources		087,407.00		11,200.00		132,041.00		2,313.00		840,000.00		33,991.00		
Total Revenues	\$	687,467.00	\$	11,200.00	\$	152,041.00	\$	2,315.00	\$	840,666.00	\$	33,991.00		
Expenditures:														
Instruction:														
Salaries of Teachers	\$	473,000.00	\$	5,000.00	\$	66,371.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	33,991.00		
Other Salaries for Instruction		-		-		-		-		-		-		
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		-		-		-		-		-		-		
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		-		-		-		-		840,666.00		-		
General Supplies		6,249.00		6,200.00		-		2,315.00		-				
Total Instruction		479,249.00		11,200.00		66,371.00		2,315.00		840,666.00		33,991.00		
Support Services:														
Salaries of Supervisor		_		_		_		_		_		_		
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		6,875.00		_		34,500.00		_		_		_		
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		201,343.00		_				_		_		_		
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		201,5 .5.00		_		_		_		_		_		
Supplies and Materials		_		_		51,170.00		_		_		_		
Student Activites		-		-		-		_		-		-		
Total Support Services		208,218.00				85,670.00								
Total Support Services		200,210.00				85,070.00								
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:														
Construction Services		-		-		-		-		-		-		
Instructional Equipment		-		-		-		-		-		-		
Noninstructional Equipment		-		-		-		-		-				
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		-		-				_		_				
Total Expenditures		687,467.00		11,200.00		152,041.00		2,315.00		840,666.00		33,991.00		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		-		-		-				
Fund Balance, July 1 (As Restated, Note 19)		-		-				-						
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$			

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

_	CA	ARES Relief Grant	CARES Act 1 Digital Divide ESSE			ESSER II	Accelerated Learning			ARES Mental Health	Drug Communities			
Revenues: Local Sources	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	S	_	\$	_	\$	_
State Sources	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	- -	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	-
Federal Sources		219,395.00		581,904.00		362,059.00		1,810,560.53		1,608.00		40,147.88		61,440.34
Total Revenues	\$	219,395.00	\$	581,904.00	\$	362,059.00	\$	1,810,560.53	\$	1,608.00	\$	40,147.88	\$	61,440.34
Expenditures:														
Instruction:														
Salaries of Teachers	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other Salaries for Instruction		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		-		581,904.00		-		-		-		-		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies		219,395.00		-		362,059.00		899,613.15		1,608.00		40,147.88		-
Textbooks		219,393.00		_		302,039.00		699,013.13		1,008.00		40,147.00		-
Other Objects		_		-		-		_		_		_		-
Total Instruction		219,395.00		581,904.00		362,059.00		899,613.15		1,608.00		40,147.88		
Support Services:														
Salaries of Supervisor Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-		-		-		-		-		-		34,000.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-		-		-		26,000.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		_						-						20,000.00
Supplies and Materials		_		_		_		739,947.38		_		_		1,440.34
Student Activites		_		-		-		-		_		-		-
Total Support Services		-		-		-		739,947.38		-		-		61,440.34
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:														
Contruction Services		_		_		_		171,000.00		_		_		-
Instructional Equipment		_		-		-		-		_		-		-
Noninstructional Equipment		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		-		-		-		171,000.00		-		-		
Total Expenditures		219,395.00		581,904.00		362,059.00		1,810,560.53		1,608.00		40,147.88		61,440.34
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses))	-		-		-		-		-		-		<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, July 1 (As Restated, Note 19)		-		-		-		-		-		-		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Pres	chool Education Aid	V	arious Local Grants	Stu	ident Activities		Totals
Revenues: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$	5,391,162.01	\$	1,665.54	\$	164,860.28	\$	166,525.82 5,391,162.01 4,804,794.75
Total Revenues	\$	5,391,162.01	\$	1,665.54	\$	164,860.28	\$	10,362,482.58
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	\$	1,377,451.38	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1,955,813.38
Other Salaries for Instruction	Ψ	454,097.14	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	454,097.14
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		109,282.03		-		-		691,186.03 840,666.00
General Supplies		98,918.14		-		-		1,636,505.17
Total Instruction		2,039,748.69		-		-		5,578,267.72
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisor Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		103,800.00 802,807.41 1,286,930.00 72,903.00		- - -		- - - -		103,800.00 878,182.41 1,514,273.00 72,903.00
Supplies and Materials Student Activites		11,929.91		1,665.54		143,242.98		806,153.17 143,242.98
Total Support Services		2,278,370.32		1,665.54		143,242.98		3,518,554.56
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Construction Services Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment		1,073,043.00		- - -		- - -		171,000.00 - 1,073,043.00
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		1,073,043.00		-		-		1,244,043.00
Total Expenditures	\$	5,391,162.01	\$	1,665.54	\$	143,242.98	\$	10,340,865.28
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		-		-		21,617.30		21,617.30
Fund Balance, July 1 (As Restated, Note 19)		-		-		123,794.68		<u>-</u> _
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$	-	\$	145,411.98	\$	21,617.30

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

			2021 Budgeted		2021 Actual		Variance
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:	100 101	¢	1 277 502 00	ď	1 277 451 20	¢.	141.62
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	100-101	\$	1,377,593.00 499,664.00	\$	1,377,451.38 454,097.14	\$	141.62 45,566.86
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	100-106 100-300		120,000.00		109,282.03		10,717.97
Other Purchases	100-500		391.00		109,282.03		391.00
General Supplies	100-500		100,800.00		98,918.14		1,881.86
Other Objects	100-800		8,000.00		-		8,000.00
Total Instruction			2,106,448.00		2,039,748.69		66,699.31
					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,
Support Services:							
Salaries of Supervisors	200-101		103,800.00		103,800.00		-
Salaries of Other Prof. Staff	200-104		415,546.11		415,546.11		-
Other Salaries	200-110		388,066.30		387,261.30		805.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	200-200		1,286,930.00		1,286,930.00		-
Other Purchased Services	200-400		77,225.00		64,000.00		13,225.00
Cleaning Repairs and Maintenance	200-420		15,035.59		8,903.00		6,132.59
Travel	200-580 200-600		800.00		11 020 01		800.00
General Supplies	200-000		12,919.00		11,929.91		989.09
Total Support Services			2,300,322.00		2,278,370.32		21,951.68
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:							
Instructional Equipment	400-731		74,865.00		_		74,865.00
Noninstructional Equipment	400-732		1,073,043.00		1,073,043.00		-
Total Facilities Acquisition and			1 1 47 000 00		1 072 042 00		74.065.00
Construction Services			1,147,908.00		1,073,043.00		74,865.00
Total Expenditures		\$	5,554,678.00	\$	5,391,162.01	\$	163,515.99
Calculati	on of Budget	and	Carryover				
	on or budge						
2020/21 Preschool Education Aid Allocation						\$	4,485,345.00
Add: Actual PEA Carryover (June 30, 2020)							1,069,333.00
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for	2020/21 Budg	get					5,554,678.00
Less:							
2020/21 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Inclu	ading prior-ye	ar bı	udget carryover)	1			(5,554,678.00)
Available and Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid	Funds as of J	ine 3	30, 2021				-
Add: June 30, 2021 Unexpended Preschool Education A	id						163,515.99
2020/21 Carryover - Preschool Education Aid/Presch	iool					\$	163,515.99
2020/21 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgete	ed for Prescho	ol Pı	roorams 2021-2	,		\$	
2020,21 Treschool Education And Carryover Budgett	101 1 1030110			_		Ψ	_

F. Capital Projects Fund

Not Applicable

H. Fiduciary Fund
Not Applicable

I. Long-Term Debt

14

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

ISSUE	DATE OF ISSUE	AMOUNT OF ISSUE	ANNUAL DATE	MATURITIES AMOUNT	INTEREST RATE	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2020	ISSUED	RETIRED	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2021
Refunding Bonds - 2012	4/24/12	\$ 6,105,000.00	7/15/2021	\$ 625,000.00	4.000%	\$ 3,285,000.00	\$ - 5	600,000.00	\$ 2,685,000.00
			7/15/2022	655,000.00	5.000%				
			7/15/2023	685,000.00	5.000%				
			7/15/2024	720,000.00	4.000%				
Refunding Bonds - 2014	2/24/14	7,600,000.00	4/1/2022	680,000.00	5.000%	3,450,000.00	_	685,000.00	2,765,000.00
		,,,	4/1/2023	700,000.00	5.000%	-,,		,	_,,,,
			4/1/2024	680,000.00	3.250%				
			4/1/2025	705,000.00	3.375%				
Refunding Bonds - 2015	11/10/15	20,825,000.00	4/15/2022	455,000.00	4.000%	19,705,000.00		405,000.00	19,300,000.00
Kerunding Bolids - 2013	11/10/13	20,823,000.00	4/15/2022	495,000.00	4.000%	19,703,000.00	-	403,000.00	19,300,000.00
			4/15/2023	570,000.00	5.000%				
			4/15/2025	600,000.00	5.000%				
			4/15/2026	2,190,000.00	5.000%				
			4/15/2027	2,305,000.00	5.000%				
			4/15/2028	2,385,000.00	5.000%				
			4/15/2029	2,450,000.00	5.000%				
			4/15/2030	2,530,000.00	5.000%				
			4/15/2031	2,615,000.00	5.000%				
			4/15/2032	2,705,000.00	5.000%				
Refunding Bonds - 2020	10/15/2020	2,650,000.00	5/1/2022	345,000.00	1.100%	-	2,650,000.00	345,000.00	2,305,000.00
			5/1/2023	360,000.00	1.100%				
			5/1/2024	375,000.00	1.100%				
			5/1/2025	390,000.00	1.100%				
			5/1/2026 5/1/2027	410,000.00 425,000.00	1.100% 1.100%				
			3/1/2027	423,000.00	1.100%				
					Total	\$ 26,440,000.00	\$ 2,650,000.00 \$	2,035,000.00	\$ 27,055,000.00

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

PURPOSE	DATE OF LEASE	TERM OF LEASE	AMOUNT OF OI	RIGINAL LEASE INTEREST	INTEREST RATE	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2020	ISSUED	REFUNDED	RETIRED	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2021
Energy Savings Improvement Plan	5/10/2012	15 Years	\$ 4,135,000.00	\$ 1,159,583.78	2.94%	\$ 2,550,000.00	\$ -	\$ 2,550,000.00	\$ -	\$ -
Copiers	9/26/2018	5 Years	\$ 376,703.57	\$ 40,594.04	4.10%	254,482.93	-	-	72,659.86	181,823.07
Various Equipment	6/15/2020	5 Years	\$ 3,100,000.00	\$ 87,903.05	1.33%	3,100,000.00	-	-	632,271.54	2,467,728.46
Various Equipment	7/25/2019	5 Years	\$ 650,000.00	\$ 31,452.60	2.21%	516,341.35	-	-	124,886.77	391,454.58
Turf Field	11/15/2019	5 Years	\$ 1,200,000.00	\$ 45,647.20	1.86%	951,848.97	-	-	231,425.05	720,423.92
Energy Savings Improvement Plan	9/24/2020	18 Years	\$ 5,862,000.00	\$ 1,255,185.00	2.25%	<u>-</u>	5,862,000.00	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	5,862,000.00
					Total	\$ 7,372,673.25	\$ 5,862,000.00	\$ 2,550,000.00	\$ 1,061,243.22	\$ 9,623,430.03

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

			•	VARIANCE				
	ORIGINAL		BUDGET	FINAL			_	FINAL TO
	 BUDGET]	TRANSFERS	BUDGET		ACTUAL		ACTUAL
Revenues:								
Local Sources:								
Local Tax Levy	\$ 2,285,893.00	\$	-	\$ 2,285,893.00	\$	2,285,893.00	\$	-
State Sources:								
Debt Service Aid Type II	 403,701.00		-	403,701.00		403,701.00		
Total Revenues	2,689,594.00		-	2,689,594.00		2,689,594.00		<u>-</u>
Expenditures:								
Regular Debt Service:								
Interest	999,594.00		-	999,594.00		999,593.76		0.24
Redemption of Principal	 1,690,000.00		-	1,690,000.00		1,690,000.00		
Total Regular Debt Service	 2,689,594.00		-	2,689,594.00		2,689,593.76		0.24
Total Expenditures	2,689,594.00		-	2,689,594.00		2,689,593.76		0.24
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	-		-	-		0.24		0.24
Fund Balance, July 1,	 0.48		-	0.48		0.48		-
Fund Balance, June 30,	\$ 0.48	\$	-	\$ 0.48	\$	0.72	\$	0.24



Third Section

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

						FIS	SCAL YEAR EN	DI	NG JUNE 30,							
	2021		2020	2019	2018		2017		2016		2015	2014		2013		2012
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in																
Capital Assets	\$ 77,022,031.29	\$	77,532,579.18	\$ 78,283,931.49	\$ 81,117,878.65	\$	83,380,138.00	\$	86,983,014.00	\$	89,636,561.00	\$ 93,001,950.00	\$	93,930,312.00	\$	96,705,379.00
Restricted	12,978,005.95		12,188,182.14	13,567,605.38	12,264,877.30		13,636,799.00		11,547,489.00		8,196,710.00	5,191,822.00		1,404,515.00		1,448,415.00
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(16,645,448.49)		(18,022,268.05)	(18,274,819.80)	(17,398,140.82)		(18,329,790.00)		(18,576,762.00)		(17,373,614.00)	(2,321,816.00)		2,118,891.00		2,275,895.00
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 73,354,588.75	\$	71,698,493.27	\$ 73,576,717.07	\$ 75,984,615.13	\$	78,687,147.00	\$	79,953,741.00	\$	80,459,657.00	\$ 95,871,956.00	\$	97,453,718.00	\$	100,429,689.00
Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted (Deficit)	\$ 156,615.48 841,548.33	\$	171,901.47 1,062,648.60	\$ 203,964.26 915,991.32	\$ 221,973.23 829,499.94	\$	204,992.00 740,933.00	\$	212,694.00 571,654.00	\$	249,438.00 264,999.00	\$ 241,520.00 135,332.00	\$	275,488.00 80,450.00	\$	326,732.00 112,339.00
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 998,163.81	\$	1,234,550.07	\$ 1,119,955.58	\$ 1,051,473.17	\$	945,925.00	\$	784,348.00	\$	514,437.00	\$ 376,852.00	\$	355,938.00	\$	439,071.00
District-Wide:																
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 77,178,646.77	\$	77,704,480.65	\$ 78,487,895.75	\$ 81,339,851.88	\$	83,585,130.00	\$	87,195,708.00	\$	89,885,999.00	\$ 93,243,470.00	\$	94,205,800.00	\$	97,032,111.00
Restricted	12,978,005.95	•	12,188,182.14	13,567,605.38	12,264,877.30		13,636,799.00		11,547,489.00	•	8,196,710.00	5,191,822.00	•	1,404,515.00	•	1,448,415.00
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(15,803,900.16)		(16,959,619.45)	(17,358,828.48)	(16,568,640.88)		(17,588,857.00)		(18,005,108.00)		(17,108,615.00)	(2,186,484.00)		2,199,341.00		2,388,234.00
Total District Net Position	\$ 74,352,752.56	\$	72,933,043.34	\$ 74,696,672.65	\$ 77,036,088.30	\$	79,633,072.00	\$	80,738,089.00	\$	80,974,094.00	\$ 96,248,808.00	\$	97,809,656.00	\$	100,868,760.00

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

^{*}For the year ended June 30, 2021 net position was reclassification due to GASB 84.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,														
		2021	2020	2019		2018	2017		2016	2015		2014	2013		2012
Expenses:															
Governmental Activities															
Instruction:															
Regular Instruction	\$	35,585,231.42 \$	31,064,223.38 \$	31,086,004.61	\$	31,231,056.46 \$	14,618,584.00 \$	\$ 14	4,701,980.00 \$	14,953,495.00	\$	14,517,601.00 \$	15,212,116.00	\$	14,914,501.00
Special Education Instruction		10,281,152.64	9,298,673.75	9,458,175.31		10,426,123.07	4,585,566.00	4	4,775,049.00	4,265,454.00		4,211,048.00	4,158,217.00		4,074,599.00
Other Instruction		3,232,804.62	3,085,173.54	3,122,007.17		3,270,224.70	1,673,567.00		1,667,778.00	1,682,938.00		1,703,314.00	1,811,770.00		1,867,639.00
Support Services:															
Tuition		2,810,056.52	3,383,983.70	2,857,009.26		3,092,954.93	1,571,942.00		920,382.00	904,033.00		1,427,499.00	1,206,492.00		1,420,914.00
Student & Instruction Related Services		13,647,605.17	10,359,111.44	10,887,221.28		8,361,385.84	4,636,365.00	4	4,677,720.00	4,211,955.00		4,092,541.00	4,227,395.00		3,905,059.00
General Administrative		1,027,399.30	1,012,290.26	906,871.35		869,036.86	455,153.00		551,293.00	624,907.00		514,057.00	664,145.00		615,632.00
School Administrative Services		2,558,114.66	2,347,470.61	2,309,025.22		2,491,519.58	1,462,856.00		1,517,202.00	1,497,164.00		1,441,871.00	1,433,741.00		1,450,603.00
Central Services		907,096.70	857,713.65	780,156.63		803,179.82	458,986.00		460,130.00	455,434.00		437,673.00	460,563.00		426,851.00
Administrative Info. Technology		489,260.26	479,960.14	526,249.89		482,200.03	332,384.00		327,657.00	309,001.00		249,164.00	254,131.00		221,236.00
Plant Operations & Maintenance		7,175,351.03	7,266,054.88	7,134,973.36		7,506,165.67	3,728,393.00	4	4,355,438.00	4,426,143.00		4,099,493.00	3,594,962.00		4,864,239.00
Pupil Transportation		3,555,046.37	3,784,962.55	5,298,698.04		4,417,173.55	2,290,453.00		1,947,470.00	2,505,761.00		2,609,206.00	3,016,676.00		2,915,158.00
Transfer to Charter Schools		-	-	-		-	-		20,108.00	-		9,630.00	-		-
Unallocated Charges		_	_	_		_	22,817,444.00	20	26,948,121.00	23,738,955.00		17,670,208.00	20,178,997.00		14,266,098.00
Interest & Other Charges		2,068,365.02	1,709,726.61	1,894,547.56		2,045,860.79	1,978,642.00		1,993,570.00	2,156,759.00		2,431,333.00	1,574,335.00		1,662,516.00
Total Governmental Activities		2,000,303.02	1,709,720.01	1,071,517.50		2,015,000.77	1,770,012.00		1,773,370.00	2,130,737.00		2, 131,333.00	1,571,555.00		1,002,510.00
Expenses		83,337,483.71	74,649,344.53	76,260,939.68		74,996,881.30	60,610,335.00	6	64,863,898.00	61,731,999.00		55,414,638.00	57,793,540.00		52,605,045.00
Expenses		05,557,405.71	74,047,544.55	70,200,737.00		74,770,001.30	00,010,555.00	0-	74,003,070.00	01,731,777.00		33,414,030.00	31,173,340.00		32,003,043.00
Business-Type Activities:															
Food Service		1,120,709.21	936,017.23	1,223,713.74		1,175,125.55	1,201,254.00		1,103,194.00	1,083,336.00		1,131,081.00	1,192,627.00		1,214,875.00
Community Education		1,120,709.21	930,017.23	1,223,713.74		1,173,123.33	1,201,234.00		1,103,194.00	1,085,550.00		1,131,001.00	389.00		1,214,673.00
After Care Program		-	-	224,425.89		196,206.51	154,770.00		133,906.00	100,340.00		101,224.00	369.00		-
Bengal Cubs Early Learning Center		-	-	230,078.56		360,653.45	286,936.00		204,669.00	115,681.00		101,224.00	-		-
Bengai Cubs Earry Learning Center		-	-	230,078.30		300,033.43	280,930.00		204,009.00	113,081.00		-			
Total Business-Type Activities															
Expense		1,120,709.21	936,017.23	1,678,218.19		1,731,985.51	1,642,960.00		1,441,769.00	1,299,357.00		1,232,305.00	1,193,016.00		1,214,875.00
Expense		1,120,709.21	930,017.23	1,070,210.19		1,731,963.31	1,042,900.00		1,441,709.00	1,299,337.00		1,232,303.00	1,193,010.00		1,214,673.00
Total District Expenses	¢	84,458,192.92 \$	75,585,361.76 \$	77,939,157.87	¢	76,728,866.81 \$	62,253,295.00 \$	\$ 60	66,305,667.00 \$	63,031,356.00	\$	56,646,943.00 \$	58,986,556.00	¢	53,819,920.00
Total District Expenses	φ	04,430,192.92	75,565,501.70	77,939,137.67	φ	70,720,000.81 \$	02,233,293.00	3 0	00,303,007.00 \$	05,051,550.00	Φ	30,040,943.00 \$	38,980,330.00	Φ	33,819,920.00
Program Revenues:															
Operating Grants & Contributions	¢	24 914 740 22 \$	17,208,283.99 \$	8 18,419,778.37	e	18,882,198.27 \$	7,221,840.00 \$	¢ 1′	2,540,159.00 \$	10,651,951.00	e	5,606,899.00 \$	5,933,603.00	e	1.839.045.00
Operating Grants & Contributions	.	24,814,740.23 \$	17,208,283.99	10,419,770.37	3	10,002,190.27	7,221,840.00 \$	\$ 1.	12,340,139.00 \$	10,031,931.00	Þ	3,000,899.00 \$	3,933,003.00	Þ	1,839,043.00
Total Governmental Activities															
		24 914 740 22	17 200 202 00	10 410 770 27		10 002 100 27	7 221 840 00	1.	2 540 150 00	10.651.051.00		5 (0(900 00	5 022 602 00		1 920 045 00
Program Revenues		24,814,740.23	17,208,283.99	18,419,778.37		18,882,198.27	7,221,840.00	1.	12,540,159.00	10,651,951.00		5,606,899.00	5,933,603.00		1,839,045.00
Puginosa Tuna Activities															
Business-Type Activities:															
Charges for Services:		0.107.27	200 421 10	552 175 70		520 927 40	545 257 00		556,069,00	401 442 00		527.027.00	540.024.00		((0.041.00
Food Service		8,197.37	399,431.18	552,165.60		539,837.40	545,357.00		556,968.00	491,442.00		527,936.00	548,824.00		668,041.00
Community Education		-	-			-	-		-	-		1,050.00	1,150.00		-
After Care Program		-	8,024.56	219,818.89		225,837.67	218,154.00		194,762.00	173,599.00		112,761.00	-		-
Bengal Cubs Early Learning Center		-	498.58	256,680.81		412,979.39	352,173.00		265,480.00	78,513.00			-		-
Operating Grants & Contributions		1,069,921.73	643,166.69	713,454.42		695,051.76	688,279.00		660,297.00	618,258.00		604,494.00	594,145.00		554,776.00
mula in mula dist															
Total Business Type Activities															
Program Revenues		1,078,119.10	1,051,121.01	1,742,119.72		1,873,706.22	1,803,963.00		1,677,507.00	1,361,812.00		1,246,241.00	1,144,119.00		1,222,817.00
Total District Program Revenues	\$	25,892,859.33 \$	18,259,405.00 \$	20,161,898.09	\$	20,755,904.49 \$	9,025,803.00 \$	\$ 14	4,217,666.00 \$	12,013,763.00	\$	6,853,140.00 \$	7,077,722.00	\$	3,061,862.00

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

						F	ISCAL YEAR ENI	DING JUNE 30,				
		2021	2020		2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Net (Expense)/Revenue:												
Governmental Activities	\$ ((58,522,743.48)	\$ (57,441,060.54) \$	(57,841,161.31)	\$ (56,114,683.03) \$	(53,388,495.00) \$	(52,323,739.00) \$	(51,080,048.00)	\$ (49,807,739.00) \$	(51,859,937.00) \$	(50,766,000.00)
Business-Type Activities		(42,590.11)	115,103.78		66,901.56	141,720.71	161,003.00	235,738.00	62,455.00	13,936.00	(48,897.00)	7,942.00
Total District-Wide Net Expense	\$	(58,565,333.59)	\$ (57,325,956.76) \$	(57,774,259.75)	\$ (55,972,962.32) \$	(53,227,492.00) \$	(52,088,001.00) \$	(51,017,593.00)	\$ (49,793,803.00) \$	(51,908,834.00) \$	(50,758,058.00)
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Posi	ition:											
Governmental Activities:												
Property Taxes Levied for General												
Purposes, Net	\$	32,475,635.00		-	30,378,843.00	\$ 29,210,426.00 \$	28,778,745.00 \$	28,542,745.00 \$	27,609,823.00	,, ,	25,696,073.00 \$	26,379,687.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service		2,285,893.00	2,274,520.00		2,261,840.00	2,177,274.00	2,114,549.00	2,351,074.00	2,241,723.00	2,326,455.00	2,542,367.00	2,321,440.00
Grants & Contributions		23,661,698.26	22,052,035.32		22,230,267.17	21,261,162.25	20,704,002.00	20,271,845.00	20,330,090.00	20,477,810.00	20,427,004.00	24,275,797.00
Tuition Received		350,702.01	198,339.05		168,036.79	154,294.48	156,135.00	124,890.00	185,995.00	125,976.00	68,598.00	42,199.00
Miscellaneous Income		206,678.11	62,384.37		137,804.40	535,927.36	121,894.00	165,797.00	150,047.00	150,165.00	149,924.00	127,857.00
Special Items:												
Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable		-	-		256,471.89	185,605.59	246,576.00	361,472.00	-	(1,272,627.00)	-	-
Cancellation of Capital Lease Proceeds		-	-		-	(152,188.00)	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Governmental Activities		58,980,606.38	55,562,836.74		55,433,263.25	53,372,501.68	52,121,901.00	51,817,823.00	50,517,678.00	48,225,977.00	48,883,966.00	53,146,980.00
Business-Type Activities:												
Miscellaneous Income		(1,097.75)	(509.29)	1,580.88	3,476.20	574.00	34,173.00	75,130.00	6,978.00	(34,236.00)	422.00
Total Business-Type Activities		(1,097.75)	(509.29)	1,580.88	3,476.20	574.00	34,173.00	75,130.00	6,978.00	(34,236.00)	422.00
Total District-Wide	\$	58,979,508.63	\$ 55,562,327.45	\$	55,434,844.13	\$ 53,375,977.88 \$	52,122,475.00 \$	51,851,996.00 \$	50,592,808.00	\$ 48,232,955.00 \$	48,849,730.00 \$	53,147,402.00
Change in Net Position:												
Governmental Activities	\$	457,862.90		,	(2,407,898.06)	\$ (2,742,181.35) \$	(1,266,594.00) \$	(505,916.00) \$	(562,370.00)			2,380,980.00
Business-Type Activities		(43,687.86)	114,594.49		68,482.41	145,196.91	161,577.00	269,911.00	137,585.00	20,914.00	(83,133.00)	8,364.00
Total District	\$	414,175.04	(1,763,629.31) \$	(2,339,415.65)	\$ (2,596,984.44) \$	(1,105,017.00) \$	(236,005.00) \$	(424,785.00)	\$ (1,560,848.00) \$	(3,059,104.00) \$	2,389,344.00

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

154

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Unaudited

		FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,												
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012				
General Fund:														
Restricted	\$ 12,832,593.25	\$ 12,188,181.66	\$ 13,567,605.14	\$ 12,264,877.30	\$ 13,556,898.00	\$ 11,349,138.00	\$ 8,196,710.00 \$	\$ 5,082,227.00	\$ 3,817,797.00	\$ 3,255,633.00				
Assigned	641,601.80			923,406.70		251,931.00	772,358.00	355,429.00	-	-				
Unassigned	1,058,562.63	,	, ,		(603,441.00)	,		(18,704.00)	-	1,173,151.00				
Total General Fund	\$ 14,532,757.68	\$ 12,270,451.39	\$ 14,716,275.24	\$ 13,188,284.00	\$ 13,128,698.00	\$ 10,864,331.00	\$ 8,450,506.00 \$	\$ 5,418,952.00	\$ 3,817,797.00	\$ 4,428,784.00				
All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted	0.70	0.40	0.04	70.001.00	7 0.001.00	A 100 251 00	.	2404400	0.404200					
Debt Service Fund	\$ 0.72	*	\$ 0.24	\$ 79,901.00	\$ 79,901.00	\$ 198,351.00	\$ 118,450.00 \$	\$ 24,844.00	\$ 24,843.00	\$ -				
Special Revenue Fund	145,411.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 505 00	1 404 515 00	-				
Capital Projects Fund Reserved		-	-	-	-	-	-	109,595.00	1,404,515.00 1,385.00	1,448,415.00				
Total All Other Governmental								124 420 00	£ 1 120 512 00	6 1 440 415 00				
Funds	\$ 145,412.70	\$ 0.48	\$ 0.24	\$ 79,901.00	\$ 79,901.00	\$ 198,351.00	\$ 118,450.00 \$	134,439.00	\$ 1,430,743.00	\$ 1,448,415.00				

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

^{*}For the year ended June 30, 2021 fund balance was reclassification due to GASB 84.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

Revenues	2	021	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	2018	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
Tax Levy	\$ 34	,761,528.00 \$	33,250,078.00 \$	32,640,683.00 \$	31,387,700.00 \$	30,893,294.00	\$ 30,893,819.00 \$	20 851 546 00 \$	28,744,653.00 \$	28,238,440.00 \$	28,701,127.00
Tuition Charges	J J4	350,702.01	198,339.05	168,036.79	154,294.48	30,893,294.00	\$ 50,695,619.00 #	29,031,340.00 \$	20,744,055.00 \$	26,236,440.00 \$	26,701,127.00
Miscellaneous		208,343.65	67,711.80	154,804.71	542,355.09	278,029.00	290,687.00	336,042.00	276,141.00	218,522.00	170,056.00
State Sources		,440,352.98	33,456,172.59	32,647,886.87	27,422,928.32	26,500,387.00	25,595,557.00	24,924,282.00	24,741,894.00	25,018,642.00	24,124,164.00
Federal Sources		,823,024.97	1,592,657.29	1,623,491.36	1,557,575.47	1,425,455.00	1,440,904.00	1,455,092.00	1,342,815.00	1,341,965.00	1,990,678.00
redetal Sources		,023,024.97	1,392,037.29	1,023,491.30	1,337,373.47	1,423,433.00	1,440,504.00	1,433,092.00	1,342,613.00	1,541,905.00	1,990,076.00
Total Revenues	75	,583,951.61	68,564,958.73	67,234,902.73	61,064,853.36	59,097,165.00	58,220,967.00	56,566,962.00	55,105,503.00	54,817,569.00	54,986,025.00
Expenditures Instruction:											
Regular Instruction	10	,065,295.50	17,261,250.90	16,421,709.10	14,715,246.69	14,618,584.00	14,701,980.00	14,953,495.00	14,517,601.00	15,212,116.00	14,914,501.00
		,219,357.95	5,166,932.35	4,996,441.50	4,912,513.07	4,585,566.00	4,775,049.00		4,211,048.00		4,074,599.00
Special Education Instruction Other Instruction		,641,174.40	1,714,317.91	1,649,253.23	1,540,843.27	1,673,567.00	1,667,778.00	4,442,230.00 1,682,938.00	1,703,314.00	4,158,217.00 1,811,770.00	1,867,639.00
Support Services:	1	,041,174.40	1,/14,31/.91	1,049,233.23	1,340,843.27	1,0/3,30/.00	1,007,778.00	1,082,938.00	1,703,314.00	1,811,770.00	1,807,039.00
Tuition	1	,772,321.09	2,354,927.98	1,883,492.73	1,883,471.54	1 571 042 00	920,382.00	904,033.00	1,427,499.00	1,206,492.00	1,420,914.00
Attendance & Social Work Services		117,873.57	2,334,927.98	1,885,492.75	114,417.32	1,571,942.00	920,382.00			1,200,492.00	1,420,914.00
Health Services		468,569.30	531,518.97	554,347.76	575,338.17	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0						- 4 677 720 00				2 005 050 00
Student & Instruction Related Services General Administrative		,021,191.29 647,987.48	6,578,016.35 704,456.90	6,506,447.92 597,857.91	4,401,955.39	4,636,365.00 455,153.00	4,677,720.00 551,293.00	4,211,955.00 624,907.00	4,092,451.00 514,057.00	4,227,395.00 664,145.00	3,905,059.00 615,632.00
					529,204.67						
School Administrative Services		,613,419.71	1,633,614.32	1,522,232.45 514,320.82	1,517,224.25	1,462,856.00	1,517,202.00	1,497,164.00	1,441,871.00	1,433,741.00	1,450,603.00
Central Services		572,111.84	596,886.41		489,100.67	791,370.00	787,787.00	764,435.00	686,837.00	714,694.00	648,087.00
Administration Information		308,579.66	334,006.21	346,931.97	293,638.30	4.075.065.00	4.665.414.00	4 742 211 00	4 675 011 00	- 4 2 6 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5,367,042.00
Plant Operations & Maintenance		,194,874.06	5,565,528.60	4,909,793.39	4,721,398.49	4,075,065.00	,,	4,743,311.00	4,675,911.00	4,262,208.00	- , ,
Pupil Transportation		,242,191.08	2,633,970.79	3,493,184.07	2,689,861.60	2,290,453.00	1,947,470.00	2,505,761.00	2,609,206.00	3,016,676.00	2,915,158.00
Unallocated Benefits On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social	12	,837,257.37	12,576,157.47	11,055,015.72	11,907,341.45	16,496,210.00	15,098,670.00	13,709,553.00	13,149,410.00	13,191,824.00	11,746,033.00
Security Contributions	9	,721,982.97	7,516,722.60	7,127,694.59	6,229,721.34	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay		,937,778.10	7,205,782.48	1,149,244.12	1,499,724.21	768,178.00	1,623,211.00	1,684,212.00	1,618,049.00	5,915,541.00	2,785,987.00
Debt Service:											
Principal	2	,035,000.00	1,625,000.00	1,570,000.00	1,530,000.00	1,480,000.00	1,485,000.00	1,340,000.00	1,285,000.00	1,320,000.00	1,161,000.00
Interest & Other Charges	1	,843,765.31	1,862,279.76	1,925,479.76	1,967,579.76	2,007,668.00	1,421,614.00	1,424,759.00	1,649,713.00	1,519,993.00	1,698,990.00
<u> </u>											
Total Expenditures	80	,260,730.68	75,960,782.34	66,340,087.71	61,518,580.19	56,912,977.00	55,840,570.00	54,488,753.00	53,581,967.00	58,654,812.00	54,571,244.00
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):											
Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)	5	,862,000.00	4,950,000.00	376,703.57	-	-	215,702.00	-	116,917.00	3,562,628.00	-
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools		<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	(20,108.00)	-	-	-	
Proceeds from Refunding Bonds	2	,650,000.00	-	-	-	-	- '	-	-	-	
Deposit to Escrow Agent	(2	,625,735.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cancellation of Prior Year Receivables	`	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,272,627.00)	-	
Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable		-	-	256,471.89	185,605.59	246,576.00	361,472.00	-	-	-	
Transfers in		192,698.40	-		39,649.48	<u> </u>		-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	6	,078,963.40	4,950,000.00	633,175.46	225,255.07	246,576.00	557,066.00	-	(1,155,710.00)	3,562,628.00	
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 1	,402,184.33 \$	(2,445,823.61) \$	1,527,990.48 \$	(228,471.76) \$	2,430,764.00	\$ 2,937,463.00 \$	2,078,209.00 \$	367,826.00 \$	(274,615.00) \$	414,781.00
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures		5.08%	4.81%	5.56%	6.03%	6.53%	5.49%	5.35%	5.79%	5.09%	5.53%

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	NTEREST ON ESTMENTS	<u>(</u>	TUITION FROM OTHER LEA's	TUITION OTHER	MIS	SCELLANEOUS	TOTAL
2021	\$ -	\$	350,702.01	\$ -	\$	41,817.83	\$ 392,519.84
2020	-		198,339.05	-		62,384.37	260,723.42
2019	-		151,485.29	16,551.50		137,804.40	305,841.19
2018	-		120,209.48	34,085.00		109,549.00	263,843.48
2017	9,569.00		-	-		109,549.00	119,118.00
2016	8,995.00		-	-		137,795.00	146,790.00
2015	8,004.00		-	-		12,860.00	20,864.00
2014	7,787.00		-	-		139,855.00	147,642.00
2013	126.00		-	-		117,234.00	117,360.00
2012	2,331.00		42,199.00	-		95,463.00	139,993.00

Source: District Records

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unaudited

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	VACANT <u>LAND</u>	<u>RESIDENTIAL</u>	FARM REG.	<u>OFARM</u>	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	<u>APARTMENT</u>		TOTAL ASSESSED <u>VALUE</u>	LESS: TAX EXEMPT PROPERTY	PUBLIC <u>UTILITIES</u>	NET VALUATION <u>TAXABLE</u>	TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE	ACTUAL (COUNTY EQUALIZED) <u>VALUE</u>
2021 \$	73,657,000.00	\$ 2,250,612,100.00 \$	4,941,400.00	\$ 313,200.00	\$ 154,207,900.00	\$ 2,833,300.00	\$ 32,459,100.00	\$ 2	2,519,024,000.00	\$ 246,735,000.00	\$ -	2,272,289,000.00	\$ 1.43	\$ 116,531,600,023.00
2020	81,492,000.00	2,182,216,100.00	4,941,400.00	313,200.00	147,818,800.00	2,833,300.00	32,459,100.00	2	2,452,073,900.00	-	-	2,452,073,900.00	1.42	-
2019	80,753,900.00	2,126,300,800.00	4,897,600.00	296,200.00	136,486,000.00	2,833,300.00	32,459,100.00	2	2,384,026,900.00	-	-	2,384,026,900.00	1.24	-
2018	87,503,500.00	2,076,421,500.00	4,669,000.00	353,200.00	137,202,800.00	3,189,400.00	32,459,100.00	2	2,341,798,500.00	-	-	2,341,798,500.00	1.27	-
2017	81,715,900.00	2,045,389,600.00	4,671,200.00	331,400.00	136,182,000.00	3,189,400.00	32,459,100.00	2	2,303,938,600.00	-	-	2,303,938,600.00	1.46	-
2016	86,667,800.00	2,013,691,900.00	4,671,200.00	316,700.00	136,330,400.00	3,189,400.00	32,459,100.00	2	2,277,326,500.00	-	-	2,277,326,500.00	2.63	-
2015	91,882,700.00	1,995,757,600.00	4,173,300.00	196,100.00	136,781,200.00	3,189,400.00	32,459,100.00	2	2,264,439,400.00	-	5,323,237.00	2,269,762,637.00	2.55	-
2014	97,899,600.00	1,975,973,100.00	3,363,000.00	109,500.00	133,948,600.00	3,189,400.00	32,459,100.00	2	2,246,942,300.00	-	4,422,968.00	2,251,365,268.00	2.48	-
2013	99,117,000.00	1,964,235,300.00	3,011,800.00	105,600.00	136,842,200.00	5,619,400.00	32,459,100.00	2	2,241,390,400.00	-	4,959,197.00	2,246,349,597.00	2.42	-
2012	106,648,000.00	1,954,463,500.00	2,220,700.00	85,800.00	138,673,800.00	5,619,400.00	32,459,100.00	2	2,240,170,300.00	-	5,808,224.00	2,245,978,524.00	2.37	-

Source: Ocean County Board of Taxation

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a. Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b. Tax rates are per \$100

Note: There was a property revaluation in 2009

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value) Unaudited

FISCAL	SCHO	OL DISTRICT DIRECT	RATE		OVERLAPPING RATES						
YEAR		GENERAL		TOWNSHIP				OCEAN	DIRECT AND		
ENDED	LOCAL	OBLIGATION	TOTAL	OF	OCEAN	COUNTY	COUNTY	OPEN	OVERLAPPING		
<u>JUNE 30,</u>	<u>SCHOOL</u>	DEBT SERVICE	DIRECT	BARNEGAT	COUNTY	LIBRARY	HEALTH	SPACE	TAX RATE		
	****	27/1		27/1	27/1	27/	27/1	27/1			
2021	N/A	N/A	0.000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.000		
2020	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
2019	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
2018	1.394	N/A	1.394	0.912	0.349	0.038	0.014	0.012	2.719		
2017	1.363	N/A	1.363	0.901	0.347	0.037	0.014	0.012	2.674		
2016	1.357	N/A	1.357	0.854	0.346	0.037	0.013	0.012	2.619		
2015	1.345	N/A	1.345	0.783	0.346	0.037	0.013	0.012	2.536		
2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.754	0.343	0.038	0.014	0.012	N/A		
2013	1.156	0.101	1.257	0.738	0.345	0.040	0.015	0.022	2.417		
2012	1.151	0.101	1.252	0.727	0.329	0.038	0.014	0.014	2.374		

Source: Municipal Tax Collector, Ocean County Board of Taxation.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO Unaudited

	2021					
				% OF TOTAL		
		TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET		
		ASSESSED		ASSESSED		
Taxpayer		VALUE	RANK	VALUE		
Atlantic Heights, LLC	\$	30,892,800.00	1	1.360%		
Lennar		19,278,500.00	2	0.848%		
Barnegat Developers LLC		9,558,800.00	3	0.421%		
Walters Development Co LLC		8,745,300.00	4	0.385%		
Barnegat Village Square		8,694,200.00	5	0.383%		
Brighton At Barnegat		8,051,100.00	6	0.354%		
Pinewood Estates		6,348,000.00	7	0.279%		
Bay Shore Plaza Shopping Center		5,500,000.00	8	0.242%		
Paramount Homes at Wall LLC		4,600,000.00	9	0.202%		
Simply Storage Barnegat LLC		4,250,000.00	10	0.187%		
Total	\$	105,918,700.00	: :	4.661%		
			2012			
				% OF TOTAL		
		TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET		
		ASSESSED		ASSESSED		
Taxpayer		VALUE	RANK	VALUE		
Atlantic Heights, LLC	\$	30,892,800.00	1	1.296%		
Walters Development Co LLC		12,488,800.00	2	0.524%		
D&F Barnegat Developments LLC		11,444,800.00	3	0.480%		
Heritage Point LLC		9,702,300.00	4	0.407%		
Barnegat Village Square		8,745,300.00	5	0.367%		
Hometown Brighton At Barnegat		8,051,100.00	6	0.338%		
EFROS Arthur Est of		C 4 = 0 400 00	_	0.0710/		
El Ros I i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		6,453,400.00	7	0.271%		
Pinewood Estates Assoc LLC		6,348,000.00	8	0.266%		
Pinewood Estates Assoc LLC Barnegat Manor Associates		6,348,000.00 6,214,000.00	8	0.266% 0.261%		
Pinewood Estates Assoc LLC		6,348,000.00	8	0.266%		

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

FISCAL YEAR	L	TAXES EVIED FOR	CC	OLLECTED WITH YEAR OF T	HIN THE FISCAL HE LEVY	COLLECTIONS IN	
ENDED JUNE 30,	Т	THE FISCAL YEAR		AMOUNT	PERCENTAGE OF LEVY	SUBSEQUENT YEARS	
2021	\$	34,761,528.00	\$	34,761,528.00	100.00%	-	
2020		33,250,078.00		33,250,078.00	100.00%	-	
2019		32,640,683.00		32,640,683.00	100.00%	-	
2018		31,387,700.00		31,387,700.00	100.00%	-	
2017		30,893,294.00		30,893,294.00	100.00%	-	
2016		30,893,819.00		30,893,819.00	100.00%	-	
2015		29,851,546.00		29,851,546.00	100.00%	-	
2014		28,744,653.00		28,744,653.00	100.00%	-	
2013		28,238,440.00		28,238,440.00	100.00%	-	
2012		28,701,127.00		28,701,127.00	100.00%	-	
2011		28,699,155.00		28,699,155.00	100.00%	-	

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and it's debt capacity.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

FISCAL	GOVERNMENT	AL ACTI	VITIES	PERCENTAGE				
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	CAPITAL LEASES		_	TOTAL DISTRICT	OF PERSONAL INCOME	PER CAPITA	
2021	\$ 27,055,000.00	\$ 9,62	3,430.03	\$	36,678,430.03	N/A	N/A	
2020	26,440,000.00	7,37	2,673.25		33,812,673.25	N/A	N/A	
2019	28,065,000.00	3,15	4,169.99		31,219,169.99	N/A	N/A	
2018	29,635,000.00	3,09	0,000.00		32,725,000.00	N/A	N/A	
2017	31,165,000.00	3,33	5,000.00		34,500,000.00	N/A	N/A	
2016	32,645,000.00	3,68	1,672.00		36,326,672.00	N/A	N/A	
2015	33,345,000.00	3,99	1,648.00		37,336,648.00	N/A	N/A	
2014	34,685,000.00	4,30	8,816.00		38,993,816.00	N/A	N/A	
2013	36,370,000.00	4,88	5,234.00		41,255,234.00	N/A	N/A	
2012	37,690,000.00	4,95	2,480.00		42,642,480.00	N/A	N/A	

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	ESTIMATED SCHOOL DISTRICT POPULATION		NET ASSESSED VALUATION TAXABLE	NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING	PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
2021	N/A	\$	2,452,073,900.00	\$ 27,055,000.00	1.10%	N/A
2020	607,186	•	2,452,073,900.00	26,440,000.00	1.08%	N/A
2019	601,651		2,384,026,900.00	28,065,000.00	1.18%	N/A
2018	595,470		2,341,798,500.00	29,635,000.00	1.27%	N/A
2017	590,990		2,303,938,600.00	31,165,000.00	1.35%	53
2016	587,137		2,277,326,500.00	32,645,000.00	1.43%	56
2015	584,449		2,269,762,637.00	33,345,000.00	1.47%	57
2014	582,022		2,251,365,268.00	34,685,000.00	1.54%	60
2013	579,860		2,246,349,597.00	36,370,000.00	1.62%	63
2012	578,849		2,245,978,524.00	37,690,000.00	1.68%	65

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Unaudited

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	DEBT OUTSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	SHARE OF OVERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:			
Township of Barnegat	\$ 22,337,000.00	87.9%	\$ 19,634,223.00
Other Debt:			
County of Ocean - Township's Share (%)	488,649,689.99	46.20%	225,756,156.78
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt		•	245,390,379.78
Barnegat Township School District Direct Debt	27,055,000.00	100.00%	27,055,000.00
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt		_	\$ 272,445,379.78

Sources: Ocean County Board of Taxation, Township of Barnegat

NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Barnegat. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

163

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Dollars in Thousands)

ollars in Thousands Unaudited

		FISCAL YEAR									
		2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Debt Limit	\$	98,068,330.67 \$	98,068,330.67 \$	93,730,186.67 \$	92,307,514.67 \$	90,562,028.00 \$	89,875,083.00 \$	91,095,675.00 \$	94,123,335.00 \$	97,912,092.00 \$	101,208,281.00
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit		27,055,000.00	26,440,000.00	28,065,000.00	32,725,000.00	31,165,000.00	32,645,000.00	33,345,000.00	34,685,000.00	36,370,000.00	37,690,000.00
Legal Debt Margin	\$	71,013,330.67 \$	71,628,330.67 \$	65,665,186.67 \$	59,582,514.67 \$	59,397,028.00 \$	57,230,083.00 \$	57,750,675.00 \$	59,438,335.00 \$	61,542,092.00 \$	63,518,281.00
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit		27.59%	26.96%	29.94%	35.45%	34.41%	36.32%	36.60%	36.85%	37.15%	37.24%
			<u>Leg</u> i	il Debt Margin Calcu	ulation	Equal	ized Valuation Basis 2020 \$ 2019 2018	2,519,024,000.00 2,452,073,900.00 2,384,026,900.00 7,355,124,800.00			
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable	Prope	rty					\$	2,451,708,266.67			
Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Net Bonded School Debt	Value)					\$	98,068,330.67 27,055,000.00			
Legal Debt Margin							\$	71,013,330.67			

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Ocean County Board of Taxation

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

YEAR	POPULATION (a)	PERSONAL INCOME (b)	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME (c)	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (d)
2021	N/A	N/A	N/A	7.20%
2020	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2019	607,186	N/A	N/A	N/A
2018	601,651	67,609	N/A	4.70%
2017	595,470	65,387	N/A	5.90%
2016	590,990	62,629	47,413	5.50%
2015	587,137	61,144	46,385	6.60%
2014	584,449	58,625	44,354	8.10%
2013	582,022	56,027	42,954	8.80%
2012	579,860	55,583	42,596	9.70%

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. These numbers are estimated by the Bureau and may be revised from year to year.

- a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development. These numbers are estimated by the Department and may be revised from year to year.
- b Personal income has been estimated based upon the county population and per capita personal income presented.

^c Per capita personal income by county estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development. Note that that there is recent revised data for the years 2004 through 2001 due to the new unemployment estimation procedure.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO Unaudited

2021 PERCENTAGE

OF TOTAL EMPLOYEES RANK EMPLOYMENT

DATA NOT AVAILABLE

 Total
 0
 0.00%

 Total Employment - (Estimated)
 0

Source: Ocean County Department of Economic Development and Tourism; The Township of Barnegat, Official Statements

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

This page intentionally left blank

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

Function/Program	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Instruction:										
Regular	269	268	268	242	241	242	241	243	175	197
Special Education	34	64	63	60	60	60	52	52	16	78
Other Special Instruction	20	24	24	23	23	22	21	21	53	20
Other Instruction	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	63	25
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	113	122	117	98	114	106	82	83	58	61
General Administration	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
School Administrative Services	22	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	24	24
Central Services	11	11	11	8	8	8	8	8	7	13
Plant Operations & Maintenance	53	54	53	47	48	47	49	49	58	63
Secretary	24	26	25	21	21	21	21	21	-	-
Pupil Transportation	43	36	36	37	33	34	37	38	38	36
Total	595	628	619	558	570	562	533	537	495	520

Source: District Personnel Records

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

		OPERATING					PUPIL/ TEACHER		AVERAGE DAILY	AVERAGE DAILY	% CHANGE IN AVERAGE	STUDENT
FISCAL		EXPENDITURES	COST PER	PERCENTAGE	TEACHING		RATIO (d)		ENROLLMENT	ATTENDANCE	DAILY	ATTENDANCE
YEAR	ENROLLMENT	(a)	PUPIL	CHANGE	STAFF (b)	ELEM	MIDDLE	HIGH	(ADE) (c)	(ADA) (c)	ENROLLMENT	PERCENTAGE
2021	3,498	\$ 52,042,599.06	\$ 14,877.82	-0.77%	595	1:10.63	1:10	1:11.4	3,462.66	3,274.59	-0.96%	94.57%
2020	3,486	52,265,598.11	14,993.00	-5.46%	628	1:12.2	1:12	1:12	3,496.08	3,345.42	13.01%	95.69%
2019	3,130	49,637,251.46	15,858.55	-0.70%	619	1:10.4	1:10.7	1:11	3,093.72	2,932.52	-0.89%	94.79%
2018	3,149	50,291,554.88	15,970.64	-6.44%	558	1:12.4	1:10.6	1:10.45	3,121.64	2,980.02	0.70%	95.46%
2017	3,132	53,461,167.00	17,069.34	5.49%	570	1:11.58	1:10.9	1:13	3,100.00	2,936.00	-0.99%	94.71%
2016	3,171	51,310,745.00	16,181.25	4.22%	562	1:15.1	1:12.77	1:18	3,131.00	2,980.00	-1.51%	95.18%
2015	3,223	50,039,782.00	15,525.84	2.12%	533	1:11.5	1:11.5	1:13	3,179.00	3,003.00	0.16%	94.46%
2014	3,225	49,029,295.00	15,202.88	-2.55%	537	1:11	1:11	1:15	3,174.00	3,001.00	-0.56%	94.55%
2013	3,240	50,546,982.00	15,600.92	5.26%	495	1:14	1:14	1:15	3,192.00	3,020.00	-0.25%	94.61%
2012	3,235	47,944,704.00	14,820.62	7.92%	520	1:17	1:15	1:16	3,200.00	2,987.00	-2.14%	93.34%

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count from the year prior.

- a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, capital outlay, and on-behalf TPAF Pension and reimbursed TPAF social security contributions. J-4
- b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).
- d Pupil/Teacher ratio was obtained from the Comparative Spending Guide

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

DISTRICT BUILDINGS	<u>2021</u>	2020	2019	<u>2018</u>	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Elementary Schools:	' <u></u>	· <u></u>	· <u></u>	· <u></u>				<u> </u>	· <u></u>	
Cecil S. Collins (1980)										
Square Feet	86,000	86,000	86,000	86,000	86,000	86,000	86,000	86,000	86,000	86,000
Capacity	1,091	1,091	1,091	1,091	1,091	1,091	1,091	1,091	1,091	1,091
Enrollment	719	508	392	464	426	419	419	388	388	341
Lillian M. Dunfee (1974)										
Square Feet	70,817	70,817	70,817	70,817	70,817	70,817	70,817	70,817	70,817	70,817
Capacity	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027
Enrollment (a)	289	454	383	387	373	366	366	377	377	395
Robert L. Horbelt (2001)										
Square Feet	80,586	80,586	80,586	80,586	80,586	80,586	80,586	80,586	80,586	80,586
Capacity	554	554	554	554	554	554	554	554	554	554
Enrollment	521	524	419	419	417	444	444	440	440	424
Joseph T. Donahue (2008)										
Square Feet	72,300	72,300	72,300	72,300	72,300	72,300	72,300	72,300	72,300	72,300
Capacity	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805
Enrollment	487	317	271	220	225	262	262	272	272	311
Elizabeth V. Edwards (1927)										
Square Feet	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000
Capacity	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126
Enrollment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle School:										
Russell O. Brackman (1990)										
Square Feet	172,970	172,970	172,970	172,970	172,970	172,970	172,970	172,970	172,970	172,970
Capacity	1,815	1,815	1,815	1,815	1,815	1,815	1,815	1,815	1,815	1,815
Enrollment	526	739	732	720	752	746	746	750	750	786
High School:										
Barnegat High School (2004)										
Square Feet	201,214	201,214	201,214	201,214	201,214	201,214	201,214	201,214	201,214	201,214
Capacity	2,282	2,282	2,282	2,282	2,282	2,282	2,282	2,282	2,282	2,282
Enrollment	956	944	933	939	939	986	986	988	988	1,025
	,,,,	,	,,,,	,,,,	,,,,	,,,,	,,,,	,00	,00	1,025
Other Buildings:										
Transportation (2003)										
Square Feet	2,356	2,356	2,356	2,356	2,356	2,356	2,356	2,356	2,356	2,356
Central Administration (2003)	,	,	,	,	, i		, i	,	*	
Square Feet	2,585	2,585	2,585	2,585	2,585	2,585	2,585	2,585	2,585	2,585
Maintenance (2003)	,	/-	<i>/</i>	,	y	,)	<i>/</i>	,	>
Square Feet	788	788	788	788	788	788	788	788	788	788
1		,	,	,	,		,	,	,	,

Number of Schools at June 30, 2021:

Elementary = 5 Middle School = 1 High School = 1 Other = 3

Source: District Facilities Office, District Records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

SCHOOL <u>FACILITIES</u>	PROJECT # (s)	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
High School:											
Barnegat High School (2004)	N/A	\$ 368,966.56	\$ 285,230.95	\$ 215,129.07	\$ 147,989.00 \$	161,174.00	\$ 143,070.00 \$	120,806.00 \$	144,003.00 \$	177,313.00	\$ 157,035.00
Middle School:											
Russell O. Brackman (1990)	N/A	315,098.43	246,488.77	184,396.00	108,420.00	146,326.00	139,088.00	118,483.00	113,603.00	152,424.00	134,993.00
Elementary Schools:											
Cecil S. Collins (1980)	N/A	156,665.69	122,551.92	92,198.00	69,115.00	61,554.00	88,986.00	62,703.00	73,945.00	949,822.00	67,118.00
Lillian M. Dunfee (1974)	N/A	129,006.91	100,916.06	76,832.00	74,439.00	64,518.00	79,500.00	73,676.00	41,157.00	62,405.00	55,268.00
Robert L. Horbelt (2001)	N/A	146,803.04	114,837.28	84,515.00	70,373.00	55,250.00	91,987.00	73,428.00	58,387.00	71,013.00	62,892.00
Joseph T. Donahue (2008)	N/A	131,708.48	103,029.37	76,832.00	51,492.00	44,949.00	82,388.00	64,257.00	44,762.00	63,712.00	56,426.00
Elizabeth V. Edwards (1927)	N/A	65,580.99	51,304.38	38,415.00	17,726.00	18,153.00	16,891.00	1,743.00	2,845.00	31,724.00	28,096.00
Other:											
Maintenance (2003)	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	13,757.00	11,212.00	85,338.00	6,168.00	5,464.00
Central Administration (2003)	N/A		-	-	-	-	3,876.00	4,293.00	9,480.00	264.00	2,341.00
Grand Total		\$ 1,313,830.10	\$ 1,024,358.73	\$ 768,317.07	\$ 539,554.00 \$	551,924.00	\$ 659,543.00 \$	530,601.00 \$	573,520.00 \$	1,514,845.00	\$ 569,633.00

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE June 30, 2021

June 30, 2021 *Unaudited*

COVERAGE

	TYPE	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
SCHOOL PACKAGE POLICY			
Property Including:	Replacement Value	\$500,000,000/Occurrence	\$2,500/Occurrence
- Inland Marine	Included	\$250,000,000/Occurrence *	\$2,500/Occurrence
- Boiler and Machinery	Included	\$100,000,000/Occurrence	\$2,500/Occurrence
- Crime - Blanket Fidelity	Included	\$500,000/Occurrence	\$1,000/Occurrence
(All Risk Including Earthquake & Flood)			. ,
Automotive Physical Damage	Included	Replacement Cost	\$1,000/Occurrence
, E		ACV-other than busses	. ,
General Liability	Included	\$10,000,000/Occurrence	None
- FDLL		\$2,500,000/Occurrence	None
- Medical Payments		\$5,000/Occurrence	None
,		4-7	
Automotive Liability	Included	\$10,000,000/Occurrence	\$10,000/Occurrence
		¥ - 0,0 0 0,0 0 0	4 - 0 , 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
SCHOOL LEADERS PROF LIABILITY			
Defense Cost Outside of Limit		\$10,000,000/Claim	\$10,000/Occurrence
		4 - 0,0 0 0,0 0 0	* - • , • • • ·
WORKERS COMPENSATION		NJ Statutory	
Employers Liability		\$5,000,000/Occurrence	N/A
Employ to Ememoy		\$2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0	1 11 1
SCHOOL ACCIDENT INSURANCE			
Compulsory		\$1,000,000(Sublimit \$25,000)	N/A
<u>-</u> ,		(Benefit Period 3 Years)	N/A
SURETY BONDS:		(201011010110110110110110)	1 11 1
Treasurer		\$310,000	N/A
School Business Administrator		\$273,000	N/A
Sensor Business Funninsulator		\$273,000	11/11
STORAGE TANK POLLUTION LIABILITY		\$1,000,000/Occurrence	\$100,000/Occurrence
EXCESS LIABILITY		\$30,000,000	N/A
Environmental Impairment		1,000,000	10,000

Source: District Records

This page intentionally left blank

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Fourth Section

This page intentionally left blank



www.hfacpas.com



EXHIBIT K-1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Barnegat Township School District County of Ocean Barnegat, New Jersey 08005

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Barnegat Township School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 11, 2022.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Barnegat Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Barnegat Township School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Matthew F. Holman

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant, #20CS00260100

Lakewood, New Jersey March 11, 2022



EXHIBIT K-2

www.hfacpas.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Barnegat Township School District County of Ocean Barnegat, New Jersey 08005

Certified Public Accountants + Advisors

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Barnegat Township School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The Barnegat Township School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Barnegat Township School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Barnegat Township School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Barnegat Township School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Matthew F. Holman

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant, #20CS00260100

Lakewood, New Jersey March 11, 2022

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

FEDERAL GRANTOR	FEDERAL	FEDERAL AWARD	PASS THROUGH ENTITY	PROGRAM OR					PASSED	В	ALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	
PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER	CFDA NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	IDENTIFYING NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2020	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	UNEARNED REVENUE	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	DUE TO GRANTOR
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services												
Passed Through New Jersey Department of Human Services: Drug Free Communities Support Program Grants	93.276	NH28CE002997	N/A	125,000.00	7/1/20-6/30/21	s - s	- :	\$ (61,440.34)	s -	s -	(61,440.34) \$	
Total Special Revenue						-	-	(61,440.34)	-	-	(61,440.34)	
Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778	1905NJ5MAP	100-054-7540-211	90,447.26	7/1/20-6/30/21		90,447.26	(90,447.26)	-	-	-	-
Total General Fund							90,447.26	(90,447.26)	-	-	-	-
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services						-	90,447.26	(151,887.60)	-		(61,440.34)	<u> </u>
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed Through New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster:												
School Breakfast Program COVID-19 School Breakfast Program	10.553 10.553	211NJ304N1099 211NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028	360,725.38 13.478.64	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21	-	325,715.72 13,478.64	(360,725.38) (13,478.64)	-	-	(35,009.66)	-
COVID-19 School Breakfast Program	10.553	201NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028	141,938.77	7/1/19-6/30/20	(15,272.40)	15,272.40		-	-	-	-
						(15,272.40)	354,466.76	(374,204.02)	-	-	(35,009.66)	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	211NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028	554,878.35	7/1/20-6/30/21	-	502,073.91	(554,878.35)	-	-	(52,804.44)	-
COVID-19 National School Lunch Program COVID-19 National School Lunch Program	10.555 10.555	211NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028	32,695.65 385,572.11	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20	(22 (72 22)	32,695.65 23,672.22	(32,695.65)	-	-	-	-
Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act	10.555	211NJ304N1099 211NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028	11,065.95	7/1/20-6/30/21	(23,672.22)	10,012.87	(11,065.95)			(1,053.08)	
COVID-19 Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act	10.555	211NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-026	652.05	7/1/20-6/30/21	-	652.05	(652.05)	-	-	- 1	-
COVID-19 Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act Food Distribution Program (Noncash Assistance)	10.555 10.555	201NJ304N1099 211NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-026 Unavailable	12,365.15 67,746.79	7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/20-6/30/21	(485.94)	485.94 67,746.79	(67,746.79)	-	-	-	-
Food Distribution Program (Noncasa Assistance)	10.555	211NJ304N1099	Unavaliable	67,746.79	//1/20-6/30/21	(24,158.16)	637,339.43	(667,038.79)	-	-	(53,857.52)	
Total Child Nutrition Cluster						(39,430.56)	991,806.19	(1,041,242.81)	-	-	(88,867.18)	
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture						(39,430.56)	991,806.19	(1,041,242.81)			(88,867.18)	
						(37,430.30)	771,000.17	(1,041,242.01)			(60,007.10)	
U.S. Department of Education Every Student Succeeds Act (ESEA)												
Title I - Part A Title I -SIA	84.010 84.010	S010A180030 S010A180030	100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194	684,467.00 11,200.00	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21	-	687,467.00	(687,467.00) (11,200.00)	-	-	(11,200.00)	-
Title I -SIA	84.010	5010A180050	100-034-3004-194	11,200.00	//1/20-6/30/21		687,467.00	(698,667.00)			(11,200.00)	
Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	84.367	S367A180029	100-034-5063-290	152,041.00	7/1/20-6/30/21		152,041.00 152,041.00	(152,041.00)	-	-	-	
							132,041.00	(132,041.00)			-	
Title III - English Language Acquisition	84.365	S365A180030	100-034-5064-187	2,315.00	7/1/20-6/30/21		2,315.00	(2,315.00)	-	-	-	-
Special Education Cluster:							2,315.00	(2,315.00)	-	-	-	
I.D.E.A. Part B	84.027	H027A170100	100-034-5065-016	840,996.00	7/1/20-6/30/21		840,666.00	(840,666.00)	-	-	-	
							840,666.00	(840,666.00)	-	-	-	
I.D.E.A. Preschool	84.173	H183A160114	100-034-5065-020	33,991.00	7/1/20-6/30/21	-	33,991.00	(33,991.00)	_	-	_	-
							33,991.00	(33,991.00)	-	-	-	-
Total Special Education Cluster							874,657.00	(874,657.00)	-	-	-	-
New Jersey Department of Education: Passed Through New Jersey Department of Education												
COVID CARES Educaion Stabilization Fund - ESSER	84.425D	S425D200027	100-034-5120-513	581,904.00	7/1/20-6/30/21	-	551,762.00	(581,904.00)	-	-	(30,142.00)	-
CARES ACT 2-ESSER II	84.425D	S425D200027	100-034-5120-513	2,257,410.00	7/1/20-6/30/21	-	-	(1,810,560.53)	-	-	(1,810,560.53)	-
CARES ACT 2-Learning Acceleration CARES ACT 2-Mental Health	84.425D 84.425D	S425D200027 S425D200027	100-034-5120-513 100-034-5120-513	144,869.00 45,000.00	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21	-	-	(1,608.00) (40,147.88)	-	-	(1,608.00) (40,147.88)	-
Total COVID CARES Educaion Stabilization Fund				,			551,762.00	(2,434,220.41)			(1,882,458.41)	
Total U.S. Department of Education							2,268,242.00	(4,161,900.41)			(1,893,658.41)	
•							2,200,212.00	(1,101,200.11)			(1,055,050.11)	
U.S. Department of Treasury COVID CARES Relief Fund - Digital Divide COVID CARES Relief Fund - Digital Divide	21.019 21.019	N/A N/A	100-034-5120-517 100-034-5120-517	362,059.00 219,395.00	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21	-	362,059.00 219,395.00	(362,059.00) (219,395.00)	-		-	<u>:</u>
Total U.S. Department of Treasury							581,454.00	(581,454.00)	-	-		
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards						\$ (39,430.56) \$	3,931,949.45	\$ (5,936,484.82)	s -	s -	\$ (2,043,965.93) \$	

This page intentionally left blank

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	GRANT OR											ME	смо
	STATE				CARRYOVER			PASSED	BAI	ANCE, JUNE 30, 20	21		CUMULATIVE
STATE GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD		(WALKOVER) AMOUNT	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	UNEARNED REVENUE	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	DUE TO GRANTOR	BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE	TOTAL EXPENDITURES
New Jersey Department of Education: General Fund:													
State Aid Public:					_			_					
Special Education Categorical Aid Security Aid	495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-084	\$ 2,021,286.00 119,745.00	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21	\$ - :	s -	\$ 2,021,286.00 119,745.00	\$ (2,021,286.00) (119,745.00)	s -	\$ -	s -	\$ -	\$ 192,751.96 11,419.01	2,021,286.00 119,745.00
Adjustment Aid	495-034-5120-085	2,039.00	7/1/20-6/30/21			2,039.00	(2,039.00)					11,419.01	2,039.00
Equalization Aid	495-034-5120-078	17,844,465.00	7/1/20-6/30/21			17,844,465.00	(17,844,465.00)		-	-	_	1,701,667.00	17,844,465.00
Total State Aid Public		.,,,		-	-	19,987,535.00	(19,987,535.00)		-		-	1,906,032.41	19,987,535.00
							•					, ,	
Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act	N/A	175,944.00	7/1/20-6/30/21	-	-	-	(175,944.00)	-	-	(175,944.00)	-		175,944.00
Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	599,234.00	7/1/20-6/30/21	-	-	599,234.00	(599,234.00)	-	-	-	-	57,143.59	599,234.00
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	1,113,819.00	7/1/20-6/30/21	-	-	-	(1,113,819.00)	-	-	(1,113,819.00)	-	-	1,113,819.00
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	860,882.00	7/1/19-6/30/20	(860,882.00)	-	860,882.00	(10.150.00)	-	-	(10.150.00)	-	-	10.150.00
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	10,150.00	7/1/20-6/30/21	(0.050.00)	-	0.050.00	(10,150.00)	-	-	(10,150.00)	-	-	10,150.00
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	9,859.00	7/1/19-6/30/20	(9,859.00)	-	9,859.00	(26, 227,00)	-	-		-	-	26 227 00
Homeless Tuition Aid Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5120-005 495-034-5094-003	36,327.00 1,641,408.60	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20	(80,999.07)	-	36,327.00 80,999.07	(36,327.00)	-	-	-	-	-	36,327.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions TPAF - Post Retirement	495-034-5094-003	1,720,333.97	7/1/20-6/30/21	(80,999.07)	-	1,635,064.72	(1,720,333.97)		-	(85,269.25)	-	-	1,720,333.97
Medical (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-001	1,908,218.00	7/1/20-6/30/21	-	-	1,908,218.00	(1,908,218.00)	-	-	-	-	-	1,908,218.00
TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-002	6,089,064.00	7/1/20-6/30/21	-	-	6,089,064.00	(6,089,064.00)	-	-	-	-	-	6,089,064.00
TPAF - Long-Term Disability	495-034-5094-004	4,367.00	7/1/20 (/20/21			4,367.00	(4,367.00)						4,367.00
Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-3094-004	4,367.00	7/1/20-6/30/21			4,367.00	(4,367.00)			-			4,367.00
Total General Fund				(951,740.07)	-	31,211,549.79	(31,644,991.97)	-	-	(1,385,182.25)	-	1,963,176.00	31,644,991.97
Special Revenue Fund:													
Preschool Education Aid	495-034-5120-086	4,485,345.00	7/1/20-6/30/21	-	626,261.33	4,479,881.50	(5,391,162.01)	-	-	(285,019.18)	-	(285,019.18)	5,391,162.01
Preschool Education Aid	495-034-5120-086	4,430,714.00	7/1/19-6/30/20	626,261.33	(626,261.33)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Special Revenue Fund				626,261.33	-	4,479,881.50	(5,391,162.01)	-		(285,019.18)	-	(285,019.18)	5,391,162.01
Debt Service Fund:													
Debt Service Aid	495-034-5120-075	403,701.00	7/1/20-6/30/21		-	403,701.00	(403,701.00)	-	-	-	-	-	403,701.00
Total Debt Service Fund					-	403,701.00	(403,701.00)	-	-		-	-	403,701.00
New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Enterprise Fund:													
National School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023	28,678.92	7/1/20-6/30/21			24,842.70	(28,678.92)			(3,836.22)			28,678.92
National School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023	12,536.62	7/1/19-6/30/20	(3,543.98)	-	3,543.98	(28,078.92)		-	(3,630.22)		-	28,078.92
Total Enterprise Fund				(3,543.98)	-	28,386.68	(28,678.92)	-	-	(3,836.22)	-	-	28,678.92
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (329,022.72)	\$ -	\$ 36,123,518.97	\$ (37,468,533.90)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,674,037.65)	\$ -	\$ 1,678,156.82	\$ 37,468,533.90
State Financial Assistance Programs not Subject to Calcul TPAF - Post Retirement	ation for Major Program I	Determination:											
Medical (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Pension	495-034-5094-001	\$ 1,908,218.00	7/1/20-6/30/21				\$ 1,908,218.00						
Contributions (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-002	6,089,064.00	7/1/20-6/30/21				6,089,064.00						
TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	4,367.00	7/1/20-6/30/21				4,367.00						
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculation	for Major Program Det	ermination					\$ (29,466,884.90)						

This page intentionally left blank

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Barnegat Township School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2021. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2021.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021(Continued)

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$498.00 for the general fund and (\$2,072,217.04) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	State	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$ 90,447.26	\$ 31,645,489.97	\$ 31,735,937.23
Special Revenue Fund	2,732,577.71	5,391,162.01	8,123,739.72
Debt Service Fund	-	403,701.00	403,701.00
Food Service Fund	 1,041,242.81	28,678.92	1,069,921.73
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 3,864,267.78	\$ 37,469,031.90	\$ 41,333,299.68

Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Barnegat Township School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2021.

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued		Un	modified	
Internal control over financial reporting:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	X	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	X	none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?		_yes	X	no
Federal Awards				
Internal control over major programs:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	X	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	X	none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Any audit findings disclosed that are required to the compliance of the complex of the com	ed to be reported in ac	cordance		200
section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?		_yes	<u>X</u>	no
Identification of major programs:			N T	CE I ID
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)		Nan	ne of Federal Program <u>or Cluster</u>
84.425D	S425D200027	_	Education	on Stabilization Fund (ESF)
21.019	N/A	_	Со	ronavirus Relief Fund
10.553/10.555	211NJ304N1099	_	C	hild Nutrition Cluster
		- -		
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs	\$			750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	ves		no

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs	\$	750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X yes	no
Internal control over major programs:		
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	X no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes	X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs		Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be repor New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08?	ted in accordance	e withno
Identification of major programs:		
State Grant/Project Number(s)	<u>Nam</u>	ne of State Program
	S	State Aid Public:
495-034-5120-089	Special E	ducation Categorical Aid
495-034-5120-084		Security Aid
495-034-5120-085		Adjustment Aid
495-034-5120-078		Equalization Aid

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS
None.
STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
None.

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings
No Prior Year Findings.
Federal Awards
No Prior Year Findings.
State Financial Assistance
No Prior Year Findings.